



STATE OF CONNECTICUT
CONNECTICUT SITING COUNCIL

Ten Franklin Square, New Britain, CT 06051

Phone: (860) 827-2935 Fax: (860) 827-2950

E-Mail: siting.council@ct.gov

www.ct.gov/csc

out 1/19

November 8, 2013

Kenneth C. Baldwin, Esq.
Robinson & Cole LLP
280 Trumbull Street
Hartford, CT 06103-3597

RE: **EM-VER-007-131021** – Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless notice of intent to modify an existing telecommunications facility located at 240 Kensington Road, Berlin, Connecticut.

Dear Attorney Baldwin:

The Connecticut Siting Council (Council) hereby acknowledges your notice to modify this existing telecommunications facility, pursuant to Section 16-50j-73 of the Regulations of Connecticut State Agencies with the following conditions:

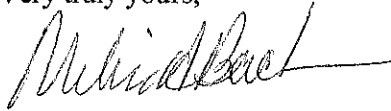
- Prior to antenna installation, the modifications depicted in the drawings included in Appendix D of the Structural Modification Report prepared by B+T GRP dated May 6, 2013, and stamped by Chad Tuttle, shall be implemented;
- Within 45 days following completion of the antenna installation, Verizon shall provide documentation certified by a professional engineer that its installation complied with the requirements of the structural analysis;
- Any deviation from the proposed modification as specified in this notice and supporting materials with the Council shall render this acknowledgement invalid;
- Any material changes to this modification as proposed shall require the filing of a new notice with the Council;
- Within 45 days after completion of construction, the Council shall be notified in writing that construction has been completed;
- The validity of this action shall expire one year from the date of this letter; and
- The applicant may file a request for an extension of time beyond the one year deadline provided that such request is submitted to the Council not less than 60 days prior to the expiration.

The proposed modifications including the placement of all necessary equipment and shelters within the tower compound are to be implemented as specified here and in your notice dated October 17, 2013. The modifications are in compliance with the exception criteria in Section 16-50j-72 (b) of the Regulations of Connecticut State Agencies as changes to an existing facility site that would not increase tower height, extend the boundaries of the tower site, increase noise levels at the tower site boundary by six decibels, and increase the total radio frequencies electromagnetic radiation power density measured at the tower site boundary to or above the standard adopted by the State Department of Environmental Protection pursuant to General Statutes § 22a-162. This facility has also been carefully modeled to ensure that radio frequency emissions are conservatively below State and federal standards applicable to the frequencies now used on this tower.



This decision is under the exclusive jurisdiction of the Council. Please be advised that the validity of this action shall expire one year from the date of this letter. Any additional change to this facility will require explicit notice to this agency pursuant to Regulations of Connecticut State Agencies Section 16-50j-73. Such notice shall include all relevant information regarding the proposed change with cumulative worst-case modeling of radio frequency exposure at the closest point of uncontrolled access to the tower base, consistent with Federal Communications Commission, Office of Engineering and Technology, Bulletin 65. Thank you for your attention and cooperation.

Very truly yours,



Melanie A. Bachman
Acting Executive Director

MAB/CDM/jb

c: The Honorable Adam P. Salina, Mayor, Town of Berlin
Denise McNair, Town Manager, Town of Berlin
Arthur Simonian, Town Engineer, Town of Berlin
Crown Castle



STATE OF CONNECTICUT

CONNECTICUT SITING COUNCIL

Ten Franklin Square, New Britain, CT 06051

Phone: (860) 827-2935 Fax: (860) 827-2950

E-Mail: siting.council@ct.gov

www.ct.gov/csc

July 1, 2015

Kenneth C. Baldwin, Esq.
Robinson & Cole
280 Trumbull Street
Hartford, CT 06103-3597

RE: EM-VER-007-131021 – Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless notice of intent to modify an existing telecommunications facility located at 240 Kensington Road, Berlin, Connecticut. Extension Request for Notification of Completion.

Dear Attorney Baldwin:

The Connecticut Siting Council (Council) is in receipt of your letter dated July 1, 2015, submitted on behalf of Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, requesting an extension of time to submit a notice of completion of construction and associated post modification inspection report for the above-referenced exempt modification.

The Council hereby grants a one-year extension of time to submit a notice of completion of construction and associated post modification inspection report for the above-referenced exempt modification to July 1, 2016.

This extension is granted with the understanding that the Council will be notified should Verizon need additional time beyond one-year to submit a notice of completion and associated post modification inspection reports or decides not to proceed with construction.

Thank you for your attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

Melanie A. Bachman
Acting Executive Director

MAB/cm

KENNETH C. BALDWIN

280 Trumbull Street
Hartford, CT 06103-3597
Main (860) 275-8200
Fax (860) 275-8299
kbaldwin@rc.com
Direct (860) 275-8345

Also admitted in Massachusetts

July 1, 2015

Via Electronic and U.S. Mail

Melanie A. Bachman
Acting Executive Director
Connecticut Siting Council
10 Franklin Square
New Britain, CT 06051

Re: **EM-VER-007-131021 – Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless
240 Kensington Road, Berlin, Connecticut**

Dear Ms. Bachman:

On November 8, 2013, the Siting Council acknowledged receipt of Cellco's notice of intent to modify its telecommunications facility at 240 Kensington Road in Berlin, Connecticut. We were recently informed that the tower modifications needed to support Cellco's facility modifications have not been completed by the tower owner. We will not, therefore, be able to provide the Council with the required "construction complete" notice by the July 1, 2015 deadline, and request an extension of one (1) year to comply with this requirement.

If you have any questions please do not hesitate to contact me.

Sincerely,



Kenneth C. Baldwin

Copy to:
Tim Parks

13910941-v1

280 Trumbull Street
Hartford, CT 06103-3597
Main (860) 275-8200
Fax (860) 275-8299
kbaldwin@rc.com
Direct (860) 275-8345

Also admitted in Massachusetts

October 17, 2013

Melanie A. Bachman
Acting Executive Director
Connecticut Siting Council
10 Franklin Square
New Britain, CT 06051

Re: **Notice of Exempt Modification – Antenna Swap
240 Kensington Road, Berlin, Connecticut**

Dear Ms. Bachman:

Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless (“Cellco”) has Council approval for twelve (12) antennas and currently maintains nine (9) wireless telecommunications antennas at the 160-foot level on an existing 190-foot tower at the above-referenced address. The tower is owned by T-Mobile. Cellco’s use of the tower was approved by the Council in 2008. Cellco now intends to remove five (5) of its existing antennas and install two (2) LPA-80063-6CF cellular antennas; two (2) model BXA-171085-12BF PCS antennas; one (1) model BXA-171063-12BF PCS antenna; and three (3) model BXA-70063-6CF LTE antennas, for a total of twelve (12) antennas all at the same 160-foot level on the tower. Cellco also intends to install six (6) additional coax cables attached to the outside of the monopole tower. Specifications for Cellco’s replacement antennas are included in Attachment 1.

Please accept this letter as notification pursuant to R.C.S.A. § 16-50j-73, for construction that constitutes an exempt modification pursuant to R.C.S.A. § 16-50j-72(b)(2). In accordance with R.C.S.A. § 16-50j-73, a copy of this letter is being sent to Denise M. McNair, Town Manager of the Town of Berlin. The Town of Berlin is the owner of the property on which the tower is located.

The planned modifications to the facility fall squarely within those activities explicitly provided for in R.C.S.A. § 16-50j-72(b)(2), as amended.



Law Offices

BOSTON

PROVIDENCE

HARTFORD

NEW LONDON

STAMFORD

WHITE PLAINS

NEW YORK CITY

ALBANY

SARASOTA

www.rc.com

11954671-v1

ROBINSON & COLE_{LLP}

Melanie A. Bachman

October 17, 2013

Page 2

1. The proposed modifications will not result in an increase in the height of the existing tower. Cellco's replacement antennas will be located at the 160-foot level on the existing 190-foot tower.
2. The proposed modifications do not involve any change to ground-mounted equipment and, therefore, will not require the extension of the site boundaries.
3. The proposed modifications will not increase noise levels at the facility by six decibels or more, or to levels that exceed state and local criteria.
4. The operation of the replacement antennas will not increase radio frequency (RF) emissions at the facility to a level at or above the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) adopted safety standard. A cumulative power density table for Cellco's modified facility is included behind Attachment 2.
5. The proposed modifications will not cause a change or alteration in the physical or environmental characteristics of the site.
6. The tower and its foundation, with certain modifications, can support Cellco's proposed modifications. (See Structural Modification Report attached behind Attachment 3).

For the foregoing reasons, Cellco respectfully submits that the proposed modifications to the above-referenced telecommunications facility constitutes an exempt modification under R.C.S.A. § 16-50j-72(b)(2).

Sincerely,



Kenneth C. Baldwin

Enclosures

Copy to:

Denise M. McNair, Berlin Town Manager
Sandy M. Carter



ATTACHMENT 1

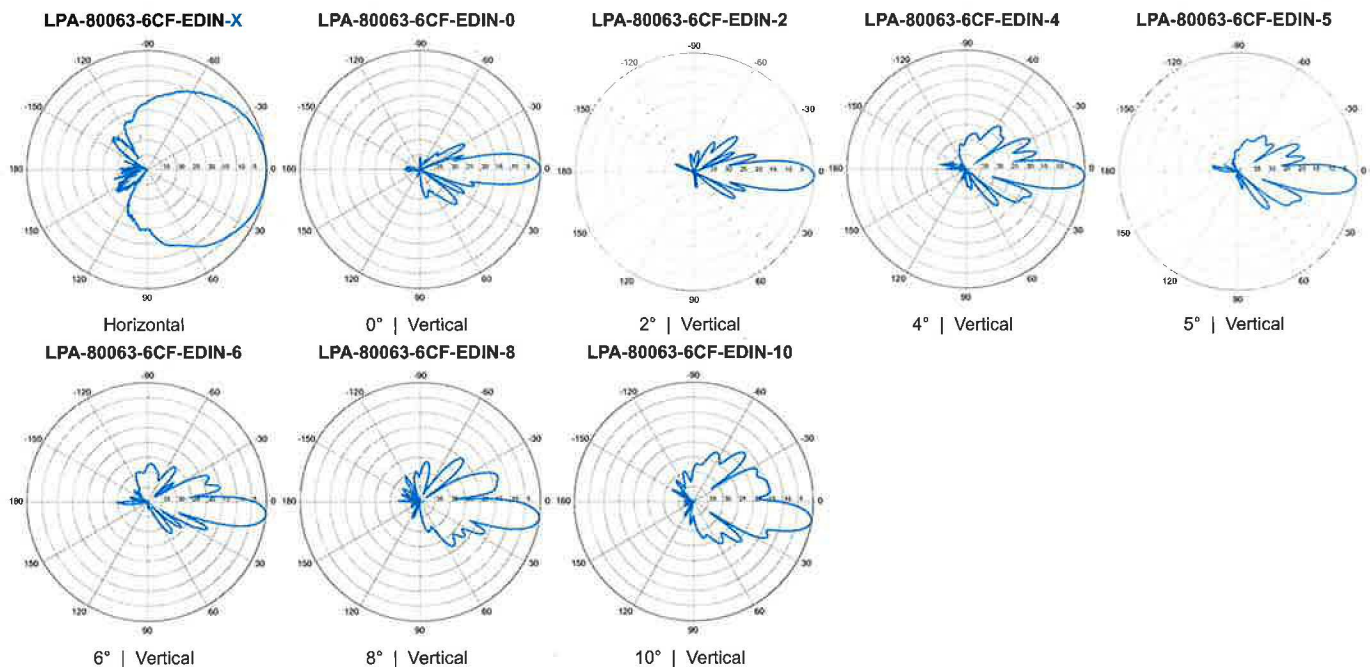
LPA-80063-6CF-EDIN-X

V-Pol | Log Periodic | 63° | 14.5 dBd

Replace "X" with desired electrical downtilt.

Antenna is also available with NE connector(s). Replace "EDIN" with "NE" in the model number when ordering.

| Electrical Characteristics | |
|---|---|
| Frequency bands | 806-960 MHz |
| Polarization | Vertical |
| Horizontal beamwidth | 63° |
| Vertical beamwidth | 10° |
| Gain | 14.5 dBd (16.6 dBi) |
| Electrical downtilt (X) | 0, 2, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10 |
| Impedance | 50Ω |
| VSWR | ≤1.4:1 |
| Null fill | 5% (-26.02 dB) |
| Input power | 500 W |
| Lightning protection | Direct Ground |
| Connector(s) | 1 Port / EDIN or NE / Female / Center (Back) |
| Mechanical Characteristics | |
| Dimensions Length x Width x Depth | 1805 x 385 x 332 mm 71.1 x 15.2 x 13.1 in |
| Depth of antenna with z-bracket | 372 mm 14.6 in |
| Weight without mounting brackets | 12.3 kg 27 lbs |
| Survival wind speed | > 201 km/hr > 125 mph |
| Wind area | Front: 0.70 m ² Side: 0.59 m ² Front: 7.5 ft ² Side: 6.3 ft ² |
| Wind load @ 161 km/hr (100 mph) | Front: 885 N Side: 757 N Front: 199 lbf Side: 170 lbf |
| Mounting Options | |
| Part Number | Fits Pipe Diameter |
| 3-Point Mounting & Downtilt Bracket Kit (0-20°) | 21700000 50-102 mm 2.0-4.0 in |
| Weight | 11 kg 25 lbs |
| Lock-Down Brace | If the lock-down brace is used, the maximum diameter of the mounting pipe is 88.9 mm or 3.5 in. |



Quoted performance parameters are provided to offer typical or range values only and may vary as a result of normal manufacturing and operational conditions. Extreme operational conditions and/or stress on structural supports is beyond our control. Such conditions may result in damage to this product. Improvements to product may be made without notice.

BXA-171085-12BF-EDIN-X

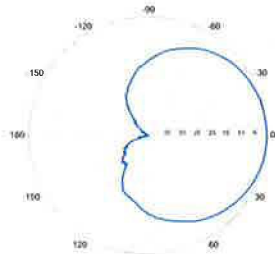
Replace "X" with desired electrical downtilt

X-Pol | FET Panel | 85° | 18.0 dBi

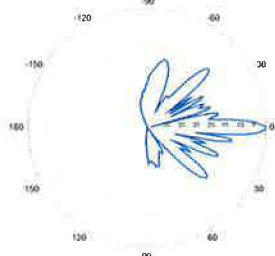
| Electrical Characteristics | 1710-2170 MHz | | | | |
|---|---|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------|-------|
| Frequency bands | 1710-1880 MHz | 1850-1990 MHz | 1920-2170 MHz | | |
| Polarization | ±45° | ±45° | ±45° | | |
| Horizontal beamwidth | 88° | 85° | 80° | | |
| Vertical beamwidth | 4.5° | 4.5° | 4.5° | | |
| Gain | 15.1 dBd / 17.2 dBi | 15.5 dBd / 17.6 dBi | 15.9 dBd / 18.0 dBi | | |
| Electrical downtilt (X) | 0, 2, 4 | | | | |
| Impedance | 50Ω | | | | |
| VSWR | ≤1.5:1 | | | | |
| First upper sidelobe | < -17 dB | | | | |
| Front-to-back ratio | > 30 dB | | | | |
| In-band isolation | > 28 dB | | | | |
| IM3 (20W carrier) | < -150 dBc | | | | |
| Input power | 300 W | | | | |
| Lightning protection | Direct Ground | | | | |
| Connector(s) | 2 Ports / EDIN / Female / Bottom | | | | |
| Operating temperature | -40° to +60° C / -40° to +140° F | | | | |
| Mechanical Characteristics | | | | | |
| Dimensions Length x Width x Depth | 1820 x 154 x 105 mm | 71.7 x 6.1 x 4.1 in | | | |
| Depth with z-brackets | 133 mm | 5.2 in | | | |
| Weight without mounting brackets | 6.8 kg | 15 lbs | | | |
| Survival wind speed | > 201 km/hr | | > 125 mph | | |
| Wind area | Front: 0.28 m ² Side: 0.19 m ² | Front: 3.1 ft ² | Side: 2.1 ft ² | | |
| Wind load @ 161 km/hr (100 mph) | Front: 460 N Side: 304 N | Front: 103 lbf | Side: 68 lbf | | |
| Mounting Options | Part Number | Fits Pipe Diameter | | Weight | |
| 2-Point Mounting Bracket Kit | 26799997 | 50-102 mm | 2.0-4.0 in | 2.3 kg | 5 lbs |
| 2-Point Mounting & Downtilt Bracket Kit | 26799999 | 50-102 mm | 2.0-4.0 in | 3.6 kg | 8 lbs |
| Concealment Configurations | For concealment configurations, order BXA-171085-12BF-EDIN-X-FP | | | | |



BXA-171085-12BF-EDIN-X

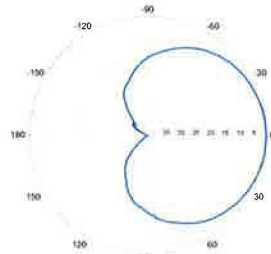


Horizontal | 1710-1880 MHz
BXA-171085-12BF-EDIN-0

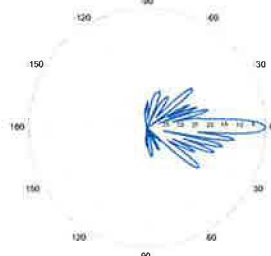


0° | Vertical | 1710-1880 MHz

BXA-171085-12BF-EDIN-X

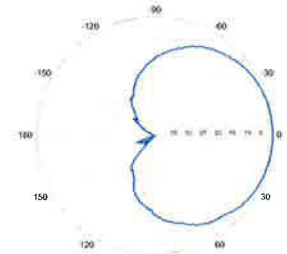


Horizontal | 1850-1990 MHz
BXA-171085-12BF-EDIN-0

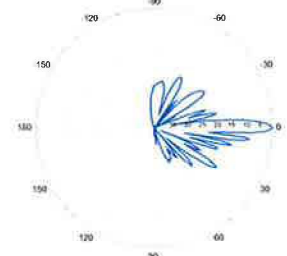


0° | Vertical | 1850-1990 MHz

BXA-171085-12BF-EDIN-X



Horizontal | 1920-2170 MHz
BXA-171085-12BF-EDIN-0



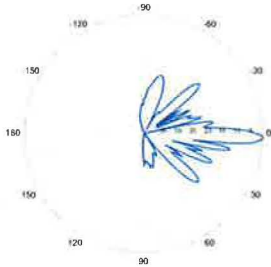
0° | Vertical | 1920-2170 MHz

Quoted performance parameters are provided to offer typical or range values only and may vary as a result of normal manufacturing and operational conditions. Extreme operational conditions and/or stress on structural supports is beyond our control. Such conditions may result in damage to this product. Improvements to product may be made without notice.

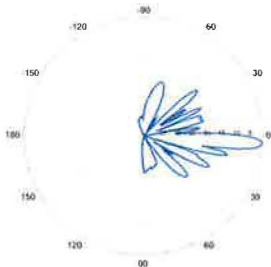
BXA-171085-12BF-EDIN-X

X-Pol | FET Panel | 85° | 18.0 dBi

BXA-171085-12BF-EDIN-2

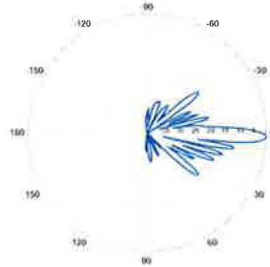


2° | Vertical | 1710-1880 MHz
BXA-171085-12BF-EDIN-4

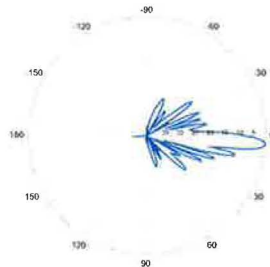


4° | Vertical | 1710-1880 MHz

BXA-171085-12BF-EDIN-2

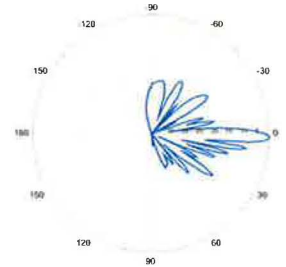


2° | Vertical | 1850-1990 MHz
BXA-171085-12BF-EDIN-4

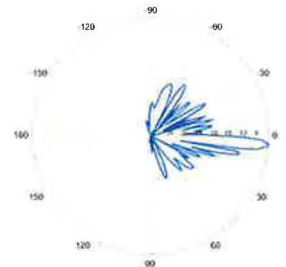


4° | Vertical | 1850-1990 MHz

BXA-171085-12BF-EDIN-2



2° | Vertical | 1920-2170 MHz
BXA-171085-12BF-EDIN-4



4° | Vertical | 1920-2170 MHz

Quoted performance parameters are provided to offer typical or range values only and may vary as a result of normal manufacturing and operational conditions. Extreme operational conditions and/or stress on structural supports is beyond our control. Such conditions may result in damage to this product. Improvements to product may be made without notice.

BXA-171063-12BF-EDIN-X

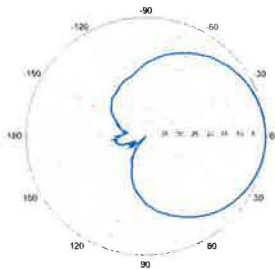
Replace "X" with desired electrical downtilt.

X-Pol | FET Panel | 63° | 19.0 dBi

| Electrical Characteristics | 1710-2170 MHz | | |
|---|---|--|---------------------|
| | 1710-1880 MHz | 1850-1990 MHz | 1920-2170 MHz |
| Frequency bands | 1710-1880 MHz | 1850-1990 MHz | 1920-2170 MHz |
| Polarization | ±45° | ±45° | ±45° |
| Horizontal beamwidth | 68° | 65° | 60° |
| Vertical beamwidth | 4.5° | 4.5° | 4.5° |
| Gain | 16.1 dBd / 18.2 dBi | 16.5 dBd / 18.6 dBi | 16.9 dBd / 19.0 dBi |
| Electrical downtilt (X) | 0, 2, 5 | | |
| Impedance | 50Ω | | |
| VSWR | ≤1.5:1 | | |
| First upper sidelobe | < -17 dB | | |
| Front-to-back ratio | > 30 dB | | |
| In-band isolation | > 28 dB | | |
| IM3 (20W carrier) | < -150 dBc | | |
| Input power | 300 W | | |
| Lightning protection | Direct Ground | | |
| Connector(s) | 2 Ports / EDIN / Female / Bottom | | |
| Operating temperature | -40° to +60° C / -40° to +140° F | | |
| Mechanical Characteristics | | | |
| Dimensions Length x Width x Depth | 1820 x 154 x 105 mm | | 71.7 x 6.1 x 4.1 in |
| Depth with z-brackets | 133 mm | | 5.2 in |
| Weight without mounting brackets | 6.8 kg | | 15 lbs |
| Survival wind speed | > 201 km/hr | | > 125 mph |
| Wind area | Front: 0.28 m ² Side: 0.19 m ² | Front: 3.1 ft ² Side: 2.1 ft ² | |
| Wind load @ 161 km/hr (100 mph) | Front: 460 N Side: 304 N | Front: 103 lbf Side: 68 lbf | |
| Mounting Options | | | |
| | Part Number | Fits Pipe Diameter | Weight |
| 2-Point Mounting Bracket Kit | 26799997 | 50-102 mm 2.0-4.0 in | 2.3 kg 5 lbs |
| 2-Point Mounting & Downtilt Bracket Kit | 26799999 | 50-102 mm 2.0-4.0 in | 3.6 kg 8 lbs |
| Concealment Configurations | For concealment configurations, order BXA-171063-12BF-EDIN-X-FP | | |

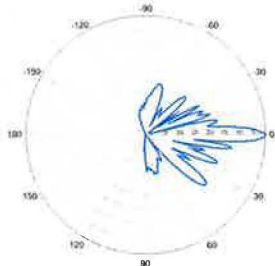


BXA-171063-12BF-EDIN-X



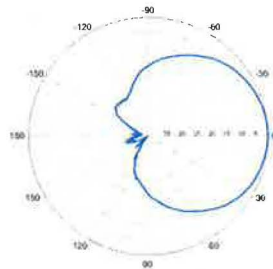
Horizontal | 1710-1880 MHz

BXA-171063-12BF-EDIN-0



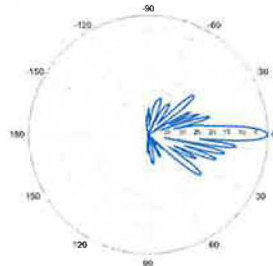
0° | Vertical | 1710-1880 MHz

BXA-171063-12BF-EDIN-X



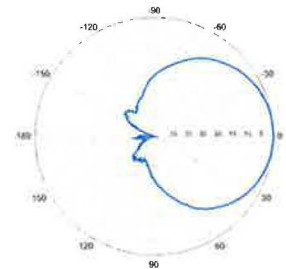
Horizontal | 1850-1990 MHz

BXA-171063-12BF-EDIN-0



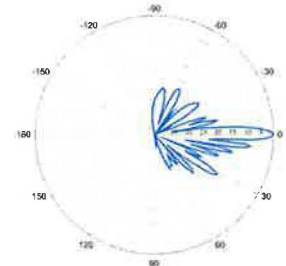
0° | Vertical | 1850-1990 MHz

BXA-171063-12BF-EDIN-X



Horizontal | 1920-2170 MHz

BXA-171063-12BF-EDIN-0



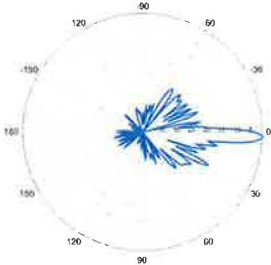
0° | Vertical | 1920-2170 MHz

Quoted performance parameters are provided to offer typical or range values only and may vary as a result of normal manufacturing and operational conditions. Extreme operational conditions and/or stress on structural supports is beyond our control. Such conditions may result in damage to this product. Improvements to product may be made without notice.

BXA-171063-12BF-EDIN-X

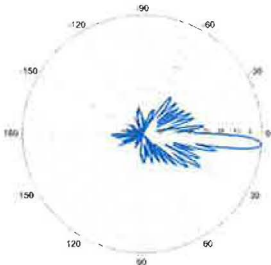
X-Pol | FET Panel | 63° | 19.0 dBi

BXA-171063-12BF-EDIN-2



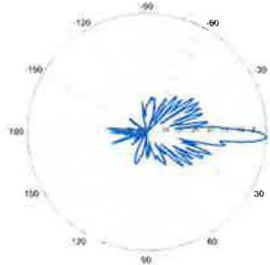
2° | Vertical | 1710-1880 MHz

BXA-171063-12BF-EDIN-5



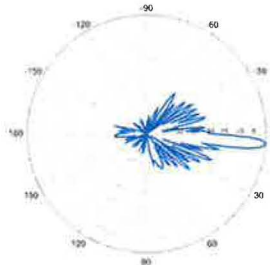
5° | Vertical | 1710-1880 MHz

BXA-171063-12BF-EDIN-2



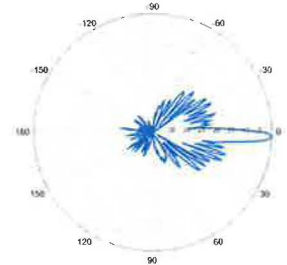
2° | Vertical | 1850-1990 MHz

BXA-171063-12BF-EDIN-5



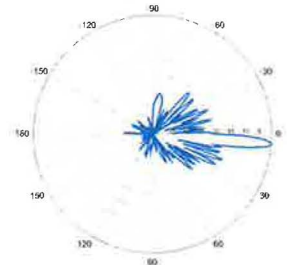
5° | Vertical | 1850-1990 MHz

BXA-171063-12BF-EDIN-2



2° | Vertical | 1920-2170 MHz

BXA-171063-12BF-EDIN-5



5° | Vertical | 1920-2170 MHz

Quoted performance parameters are provided to offer typical or range values only and may vary as a result of normal manufacturing and operational conditions. Extreme operational conditions and/or stress on structural supports is beyond our control. Such conditions may result in damage to this product. Improvements to product may be made without notice.

BXA-70063-6CF-EDIN-X

X-Pol | FET Panel | 63° | 14.5 dBd

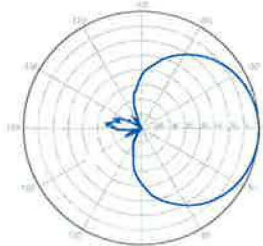
Replace "X" with desired electrical downtilt.

Antenna is also available with NE connector(s). Replace "EDIN" with "NE" in the model number when ordering.



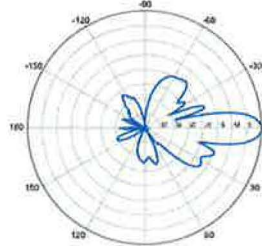
| Electrical Characteristics | 696-900 MHz | | |
|---|---|--|-----------------|
| Frequency bands | 696-806 MHz | 806-900 MHz | |
| Polarization | ±45° | | |
| Horizontal beamwidth | 65° | 63° | |
| Vertical beamwidth | 13° | 11° | |
| Gain | 14.0 dBd (16.1 dBi) | 14.5 dBd (16.6 dBi) | |
| Electrical downtilt (X) | 0, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10 | | |
| Impedance | 50Ω | | |
| VSWR | ≤1.35:1 | | |
| Upper sidelobe suppression (0°) | -18.3 dB | -18.2 dB | |
| Front-to-back ratio (+/-30°) | -33.4 dB | -36.3 dB | |
| Null fill | 5% (-26.02 dB) | | |
| Isolation between ports | < -25 dB | | |
| Input power with EDIN connectors | 500 W | | |
| Input power with NE connectors | 300 W | | |
| Lightning protection | Direct Ground | | |
| Connector(s) | 2 Ports / EDIN or NE / Female / Center (Back) | | |
| Mechanical Characteristics | | | |
| Dimensions Length x Width x Depth | 1804 x 285 x 132 mm | 71.0 x 11.2 x 5.2 in | |
| Depth with z-brackets | 172 mm | 6.8 in | |
| Weight without mounting brackets | 7.9 kg | 17 lbs | |
| Survival wind speed | > 201 km/hr | > 125 mph | |
| Wind area | Front: 0.51 m ² Side: 0.24 m ² | Front: 5.5 ft ² Side: 2.6 ft ² | |
| Wind load @ 161 km/hr (100 mph) | Front: 759 N Side: 391 N | Front: 169 lbf Side: 89 lbf | |
| Mounting Options | Part Number | Fits Pipe Diameter | Weight |
| 3-Point Mounting & Downtilt Bracket Kit | 36210008 | 40-115 mm 1.57-4.5 in | 6.9 kg 15.2 lbs |
| Concealment Configurations | For concealment configurations, order BXA-70063-6CF-EDIN-X-FP | | |

BXA-70063-6CF-EDIN-X



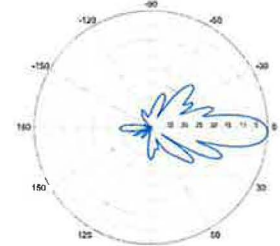
Horizontal | 750 MHz

BXA-70063-6CF-EDIN-0

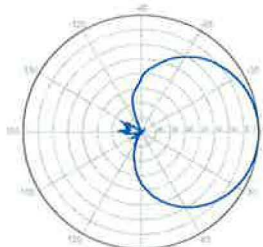


0° | Vertical | 750 MHz

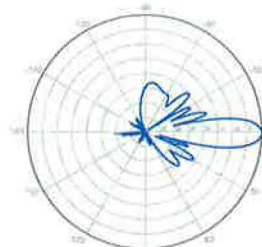
BXA-70063-6CF-EDIN-2



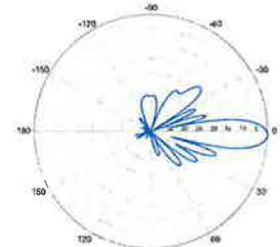
2° | Vertical | 750 MHz



Horizontal | 850 MHz



0° | Vertical | 850 MHz



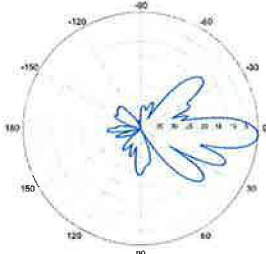
2° | Vertical | 850 MHz

Quoted performance parameters are provided to offer typical or range values only and may vary as a result of normal manufacturing and operational conditions. Extreme operational conditions and/or stress on structural supports is beyond our control. Such conditions may result in damage to this product. Improvements to product may be made without notice.

BXA-70063-6CF-EDIN-X

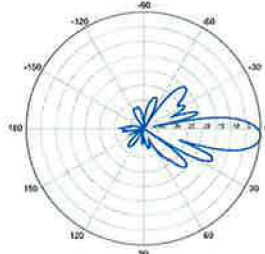
X-Pol | FET Panel | 63° | 14.5 dBd

BXA-70063-6CF-EDIN-3



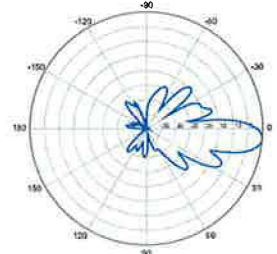
3° | Vertical | 750 MHz

BXA-70063-6CF-EDIN-4

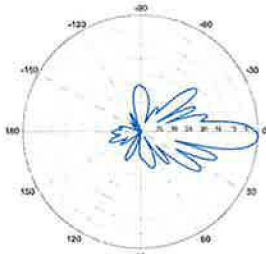


4° | Vertical | 750 MHz

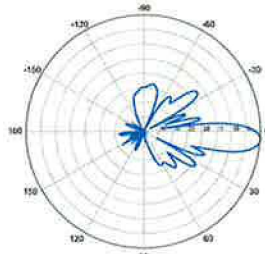
BXA-70063-6CF-EDIN-5



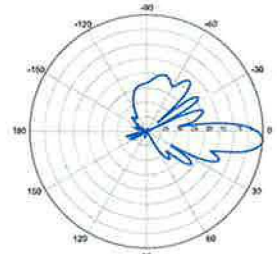
5° | Vertical | 750 MHz



3° | Vertical | 850 MHz

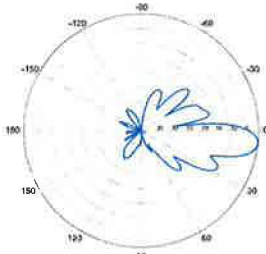


4° | Vertical | 850 MHz



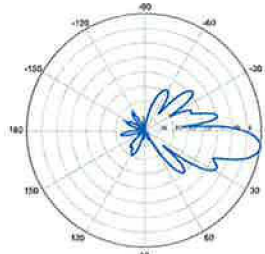
5° | Vertical | 850 MHz

BXA-70063-6CF-EDIN-6



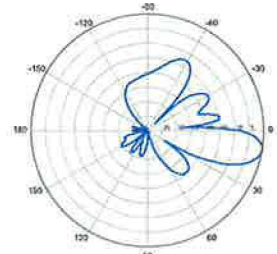
6° | Vertical | 750 MHz

BXA-70063-6CF-EDIN-8

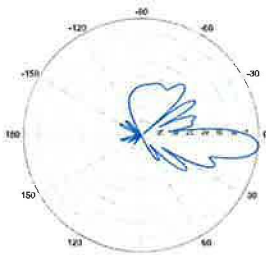


8° | Vertical | 750 MHz

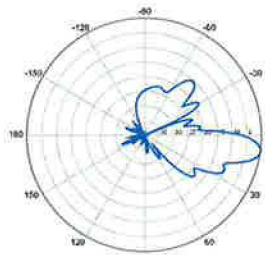
BXA-70063-6CF-EDIN-10



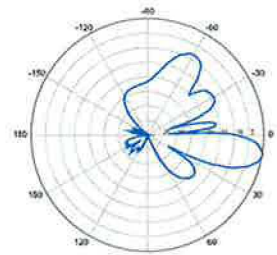
10° | Vertical | 750 MHz



6° | Vertical | 850 MHz



8° | Vertical | 850 MHz



10° | Vertical | 850 MHz

Quoted performance parameters are provided to offer typical or range values only and may vary as a result of normal manufacturing and operational conditions. Extreme operational conditions and/or stress on structural supports is beyond our control. Such conditions may result in damage to this product. Improvements to product may be made without notice.

ATTACHMENT 2

ATTACHMENT 3

May 6, 2013

Mr. Steve Tuttle
Crown Castle
349 West Commercial Street, Suite 2630
East Rochester, NY 14445
(585) 899-3445



B+T Group
1717 S. Boulder, Suite 300
Tulsa, OK 74119
(918) 587-4630
ctuttle@btgrp.com

Subject: **Structural Modification Report**

Carrier Designation: **Verizon Wireless Co-Locate**
Carrier Site Number: N/A
Carrier Site Name: N/A

Crown Castle Designation: **Crown Castle BU Number:** 826217
Crown Castle Site Name: Newington_1
Crown Castle JDE Job Number: 218597
Crown Castle Work Order Number: 606486
Crown Castle Application Number: 176116 Rev. 2

Engineering Firm Designation: **B+T Group Project Number:** 87581.002.01

Site Data: **240 Kensington Road, Berlin, CT, Hartford County**
Latitude 41° 37' 34.25", Longitude -72° 46' 32.1"
190 Foot - Monopole

Dear Mr. Tuttle,

B+T Group is pleased to submit this "Structural Modification Report" to determine the structural integrity of the above mentioned tower. This analysis has been performed in accordance with the Crown Castle Structural 'Statement of Work' and the terms of Crown Castle Purchase Order Number 543113, in accordance with application 176116, revision 2.

The purpose of the analysis is to determine acceptability of the tower stress level. Based on our analysis we have determined the tower stress level for the structure and foundation, under the following load case, to be:

LC4: TSA specified load case with proposed modifications **Sufficient Capacity**
Note: See Table 1 and Table 2 for the proposed and existing/reserved loading, respectively.

The analysis has been performed in accordance with the TIA/EIA-222-F standard and the 2005 CT State Building Code based upon a wind speed of 80 mph fastest mile.

All modifications and equipment proposed in this report shall be installed in accordance with the attached drawings for the determined available structural capacity to be effective.

We at B+T Group appreciate the opportunity of providing our continuing professional services to you and Crown Castle. If you have any questions or need further assistance on this or any other projects please give us a call.

Respectfully submitted by:
B+T Engineering, Inc.

Kiran Maroju
Project Engineer

Chad E. Tuttle, P.E.
President

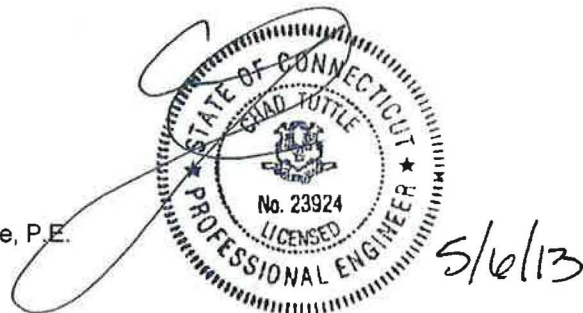


TABLE OF CONTENTS

1) INTRODUCTION

2) ANALYSIS CRITERIA

Table 1 - Proposed Antenna and Cable Information

Table 2 - Existing and Reserved Antenna and Cable Information

Table 3 - Design Antenna and Cable Information

3) ANALYSIS PROCEDURE

Table 4 - Documents Provided

3.1) Analysis Method

3.2) Assumptions

4) ANALYSIS RESULTS

Table 5 - Section Capacity (Summary)

Table 6 - Tower Component Stresses vs. Capacity

4.1) Recommendations

5) APPENDIX A

tnxTower Output

6) APPENDIX B

Base Level Drawing

7) APPENDIX C

Additional Calculations

8) APPENDIX D

Tower Modification Drawings

1) INTRODUCTION

This tower is a 190 ft. Monopole tower designed by Pirod Manufactures Inc. in February of 1999. The tower was originally designed for a wind speed of 80 mph per TIA/EIA-222-F.

2) ANALYSIS CRITERIA

The structural analysis was performed for this tower in accordance with the requirements of TIA/EIA-222-F Structural Standards for Steel Antenna Towers and Antenna Supporting Structures using a fastest mile wind speed of 80 mph with no ice, 37.6 mph with 1 inch ice thickness and 50 mph under service loads.

Table 1 - Proposed Antenna and Cable Information

| Mounting Level (ft) | Center Line Elevation (ft) | Number of Antennas | Antenna Manufacturer | Antenna Model | Number of Feed Lines | Feed Line Size (in) | Note |
|---------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------|
| 160.0 | 160.0 | 1 | Antel | BXA-171063-12BF | 6 | 1-5/8 | - |
| | | 2 | Antel | BXA-171085-12BF-2 | | | |
| | | 3 | Antel | BXA-70063-6CF-2 | | | |
| | | 2 | Antel | LPA-80063-6CF-EDIN | | | |

Table 2 - Existing and Reserved Antenna and Cable Information

| Mounting Level (ft) | Center Line Elevation (ft) | Number of Antennas | Antenna Manufacturer | Antenna Model | Number of Feed Lines | Feed Line Size (in) | Note |
|---------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------|
| 189.0 | 189.0 | 1 | Andrew | DB589-A | 2 | 7/8 | 1 |
| | | 1 | Kathrein | OGB4-900D | | | |
| | | 1 | MTI Wireless | MT-485002 | 1 | 1-5/8 | |
| | | 1 | -- | Side Arm Mount [SO 701-1] | | | |
| 181.0 | 181.0 | 3 | Ericsson | ERICSSON AIR 21 B2A B4P | 1 | 1-5/8 | 2 |
| | | 3 | Ericsson | ERICSSON AIR 21 B4A B2P | | | |
| | | 3 | Ericsson | KRY 112 144/1 | | | |
| | | 1 | -- | Platform Mount [LP 405-1] | 12 | 1-5/8 | |
| 160.0 | 160.0 | 2 | Antel | LPA-80080/6CFx5 | - | - | 3 |
| | | 3 | Antel | LPA-185080/12CF | | | |
| | | 4 | Antel | LPA-80080/6CFx5 | 12 | 1-5/8 | |
| | | 1 | -- | Platform Mount [LP 303-1] | | | |
| 158.0 | 158.0 | 1 | Decibel | DB205-A | 2 | 7/8 | 1 |
| | | 1 | Sinclair | SRL-224NM-4 | | | |
| | | 2 | -- | Side Arm Mount [SO 701-1] | | | |
| 151.0 | 151.0 | 2 | Andrew | SBNH-1D6565C | 2 | 3/8 7/16 | 2 |
| | | 6 | Communication Components Inc. | DTMABP7819VG12A | | | |
| | | 1 | KMW | AM-X-CD-16-65-00T-RET | | | |
| | | 6 | Powerwave | CM1007-DBPXBC-003 | | | |
| | | 6 | Powerwave | LGP21901 | | | |

| Mounting Level (ft) | Center Line Elevation (ft) | Number of Antennas | Antenna Manufacturer | Antenna Model | Number of Feed Lines | Feed Line Size (in) | Note |
|---------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---|----------------------|---------------------|------|
| | | 6 | CSS | DUO1417-8686 | | | |
| | | 6 | ADC | DD1900 FULL BAND w/850 BY-PASS MASTHEAD | 2 | 3/8 | 3 |
| | | 3 | Powerwave | LGP13519 | 1 | 7/16 | |
| | | 6 | Ericsson | RRUS 11 | | | |
| | | 1 | Raycap | DC6-48-60-18-8F | | | |
| | | 1 | KMW | AM-X-CD-16-65-00T-RET | | | |
| | | 2 | Andrew | SBNH-1D6565C | 12 | 1-1/4 | 1 |
| | | 3 | Powerwave | 7770.00 | | | |
| | | 1 | -- | Platform Mount [LP 403-1] | | | |
| 148.0 | 148.0 | 6 | Ericsson | RRU-11 | | | |
| | | 1 | Raycap | DC6-48-60-18-8F | | | |
| | | 1 | -- | Pipe Mount [PM 601-1] | | | 2 |
| | | 2 | -- | Pipe Mount [PM 601-3] | | | |
| 132.0 | 132.0 | 1 | Sinclair | SRL-235-2 | 1 | 7/8 | 1 |
| | | 1 | -- | Side Arm Mount [SO 701-1] | | | |
| 124.0 | 124.0 | 1 | Decibel | DB205-A | 1 | 1/2 | 1 |
| | | 1 | Decibel | PCS 1900 TMA RX | 1 | 1-5/8 | |
| | | 1 | -- | Side Arm Mount [SO 701-1] | | | |
| 116.0 | 116.0 | 2 | Andrew | VHLP2.5-10W | 12 | 1-1/4 | |
| | | 6 | Decibel | DB844G90A-XY | 3 | 1/2 | 1 |
| | | 2 | Dragonwave | HORIZON DUO | 6 | 5/16 | |
| | | 3 | Kathrein | 840 10054 | | | |
| | | 3 | Samsung | WIMAX DAP HEAD | | | |
| | | 1 | -- | Platform Mount [LP 405-1] | | | |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 3 | Kathrein | 742 213 | 6 | 1-5/8 | 1 |
| | | 1 | -- | Pipe Mount [PM 601-3] | | | |
| 90.0 | 90.0 | 1 | Andrew | HP2-102 | 3 | 1/2 | 1 |
| | | 2 | Decibel | DB205-A | 1 | 5/8 | |
| | | 1 | MTI Wireless | MT-485002 | | | |
| | | 2 | -- | Side Arm Mount [SO 701-1] | | | |
| 87.0 | 87.0 | 2 | GPS | GPS_A | 2 | 1/2 | 1 |
| | | 2 | -- | Side Arm Mount [SO 702-1] | | | |
| 70.0 | 70.0 | 1 | Sinclair | SRL-235-2 | 1 | 1/2 | 1 |
| | | 1 | -- | Side Arm Mount [SO 701-1] | | | |
| 58.0 | 58.0 | 1 | Decibel | DB583 | 1 | 1/2 | 1 |
| | | 1 | -- | Side Arm Mount [SO 701-1] | | | |
| 43.0 | 43.0 | 1 | Decibel | DB909XVTE-M | 1 | 1/2 | 1 |
| | | 1 | -- | Side Arm Mount [SO 701-1] | | | |

- Notes:
 1) Existing Equipment.
 2) Reserved Equipment.
 3) Equipment to be removed.

Table 3 - Design Antenna and Cable Information

| Mounting Level (ft) | Center Line Elevation (ft) | Number of Antennas | Antenna Manufacturer | Antenna Model | Number of Feed Lines | Feed Line Size (in) |
|---------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 190 | 190 | 1 | Decibel | DB809 | 1 | 1-5/8 |
| 177.667 | 177.667 | 12 | EMS | RR90-17-00DP | 12 | 1-5/8 |
| 155 | 155 | 2 | Decibel | DB205 | 2 | 1-5/8 |
| 140 | 140 | 2 | Decibel | DB205 | 2 | 1-5/8 |
| 127.667 | 127.667 | 12 | EMS | RR90-17-00DP | 12 | 1-5/8 |
| 117.667 | 117.667 | 12 | EMS | RR90-17-00DP | 12 | 1-5/8 |
| 25 | 25 | 1 | Decibel | DB516 | 2 | 1-5/8 |
| | | 1 | Decibel | DB809M | | |
| 20 | 20 | 1 | Decibel | DB205 | 1 | 1-5/8 |

3) ANALYSIS PROCEDURE

Table 4 - Documents Provided

| Document | Remarks | Reference | Source |
|-----------------------------|---|-----------------|-----------|
| Online Application | Verizon Co-Locate Revision:2 | 176116 | CCI Sites |
| Tower Manufacturer Drawings | Pirot Inc., File no:A-115400 | 3438498 | CCI Sites |
| Tower Foundation Drawings | Pirot Inc., File no:A-115400 | 3463552 | CCI Sites |
| Geotechnical Report | French & Parrello ; Job no:98A209ERI | 3438510 | CCI Sites |
| Antenna Configuration | Crown CAD Package | Date:04/23/2013 | CCI Sites |

3.1) Analysis Method

tnxTower (version 6.0.4.0), a commercially available analysis software package, was used to create a three-dimensional model of the tower and calculate member stresses for various loading cases. Selected output from the analysis is included in Appendix A.

3.2) Assumptions

- 1) Tower and structures were built in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications.
- 2) The tower and structures have been maintained in accordance with the manufacturer's specification.
- 3) The configuration of antennas, transmission cables, mounts and other appurtenances are as specified in Tables 1 and 2 and the referenced drawings.
- 4) When applicable, transmission cables are considered as structural components for calculating wind loads as allowed by TIA/EIA-222-F.
- 5) Mount areas and weights are assumed based on photographs provided.
- 6) Base and flange plate design methodology of the manufacturer has been reviewed and found to be an acceptable means of designing to resist the full capacity of the bolts and shaft.

This analysis may be affected if any assumptions are not valid or have been made in error. B+T Group should be notified to determine the effect on the structural integrity of the tower.

4) ANALYSIS RESULTS

Table 5 - Section Capacity (Summary) – LC4

| Section No. | Elevation (ft) | Component Type | Size | Critical Element | P (K) | SF*P_allow (K) | % Capacity | Pass / Fail | |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------|---------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|
| L1 | 190 - 180 | Pole | P18x3/8 | 1 | -3.334 | 697.495 | 4.5 | Pass | |
| L2 | 180 - 140 | Pole | P24x3/8 | 2 | -12.612 | 934.940 | 82.8 | Pass | |
| L3 | 140 - 120 | Pole | P36x3/8 | 3 | -16.637 | 1325.678 | 82.6 | Pass | |
| L4 | 120 - 104.33 | Pole | P42x3/8 | 4 | -22.337 | 1484.549 | 92.3 | Pass | |
| L5 | 104.33 - 100 | Pole | P42x3/8 [0.449926] | 5 | -23.454 | 1805.415 | 85.2 | Pass | |
| L6 | 100 - 89.08 | Pole | P48x3/8 | 6 | -26.822 | 1643.282 | 97.9 | Pass | |
| L7 | 89.08 - 80 | Pole | P48x3/8 [0.466244] | 7 | -29.597 | 2071.535 | 93.3 | Pass | |
| L8 | 80 - 60 | Pole | P54x3/8 [0.486321] | 8 | -36.530 | 2370.940 | 96.8 | Pass | |
| L9 | 60 - 40 | Pole | P60x3/8 [0.516129] | 9 | -44.498 | 2742.607 | 96.0 | Pass | |
| L10 | 40 - 20 | Pole | P60x1/2 [0.600147] | 10 | -53.408 | 3378.235 | 95.4 | Pass | |
| L11 | 20 - 4.33 | Pole | P60x5/8 | 11 | -60.763 | 3682.439 | 99.2 | Pass | |
| L12 | 4.33 - 0 | Pole | P60x5/8 [0.67691] | 12 | -62.933 | 4014.436 | 95.4 | Pass | |
| | | | | | | | Summary | | |
| | | | | | | | Pole (L11) | 99.2 | Pass |
| | | | | | | | RATING = | 99.2 | Pass |

Table 6 - Tower Component Stresses vs. Capacity – LC4

| Notes | Component | Elevation (ft) | % Capacity | Pass / Fail |
|-------|------------------------------|----------------|------------|-------------|
| 1 | Flange Connection | 180 | 3.0 | Pass |
| 1 | Flange Connection | 140 | 64.1 | Pass |
| 1 | Flange Connection | 120 | 79.9 | Pass |
| 1 | Flange Connection | 100 | 69.1 | Pass |
| 1 | Flange Connection | 80 | 90.2 | Pass |
| 1 | Flange Connection | 60 | 83.1 | Pass |
| 1 | Flange Connection (Bolts) | 40 | 6.8 | Pass |
| 1 | Flange Connection (Plate) | 40 | 74.7 | Pass |
| 1 | Flange Connection (Bolts) | 20 | 8.7 | Pass |
| 1 | Flange Connection (Plate) | 20 | 91.4 | Pass |
| 1 | Anchor Rods | Base | 49.0 | Pass |
| 1 | Base Plate | Base | 96.6 | Pass |
| 1 | Base Foundation | Base | 90.4 | Pass |

| | |
|---|--------------|
| Structure Rating (max from all components) = | 99.2% |
|---|--------------|

Notes:

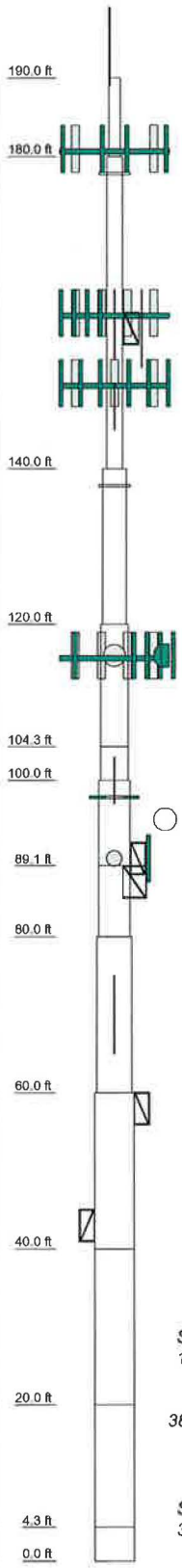
- 1) See additional documentation in "Appendix C – Additional Calculations" for calculations supporting the % capacity consumed.
- 2) Flange plate design methodology of the manufacturer has been reviewed and found to be an acceptable means of designing to resist the full capacity of the bolts and shaft.

4.1) Recommendations

- 1) All modifications proposed in this report shall be installed in accordance with the attached drawings (Appendix D) for the determined available capacity to be effective.

APPENDIX A
tnxTOWER OUTPUT

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---------|----------|---------|---------------------------|--|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| Section | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Size | P18x3/8 | P24x3/8 | P36x3/8 | P48x3/8 [0.419926]P42x3/8 | P54x3/8 [0.48632]P48x3/8 [0.466244]P48x3/8 [0.419926]P42x3/8 | P60x3/8 [0.516129] | P60x1/2 [0.600147] | P60x5/8 [0.67691]P60x5/8 | P60x3/8 [0.516129] | P60x1/2 [0.600147] | P60x5/8 [0.67691]P60x5/8 | P60x3/8 [0.516129] |
| Length (ft) | 10.000 | 40.000 | 20.000 | 15.670 | 4.330 | 10.920 | 9.060 | 20.000 | 20.000 | 20.000 | 15.670 | 4.330 |
| Grade | | A53-B-42 | | | A53-B-42 | A53-B-42 | A53-B-42 | A53-B-42 | A53-B-42 | A53-B-42 | A53-B-42 | A53-B-42 |
| Weight (K) | 0.7 | 3.8 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 0.9 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 5.5 | 6.4 | 7.5 | 6.2 | 42.5 |



DESIGNED APPURTENANCE LOADING

| TYPE | ELEVATION | TYPE | ELEVATION |
|---|-----------|------------------------------------|-----------|
| Lightning Rod 5/8" x 4' on 4' Pole (E) | 190 | (2) LGP21901 (P) | 151 |
| DB589-A (E) | 189 | (2) LGP21901 (P) | 151 |
| OGB4-900D (E) | 189 | (4) DTMAPB7819VG12A (P) | 151 |
| MT-485002 w/ Mount Pipe (E) | 189 | (2) DTMAPB7819VG12A (P) | 151 |
| 6' x 2" Mount Pipe (E) | 189 | Platform Mount [LP 403-1] (E) | 151 |
| 6' x 2" Mount Pipe (E) | 189 | (2) SBNH-1D6565C w/ Mount Pipe (E) | 151 |
| Side Arm Mount [SO 701-1] (E) | 189 | (2) RRU-11 (P) | 148 |
| ERICSSON AIR 21 B2A B4P w/ Mount Pipe (R) | 181 | (2) RRU-11 (P) | 148 |
| ERICSSON AIR 21 B2A B4P w/ Mount Pipe (R) | 181 | DC6-48-60-18-BF (P) | 148 |
| ERICSSON AIR 21 B2A B4P w/ Mount Pipe (R) | 181 | (2) Pipe Mount [PM 601-3] (P) | 148 |
| ERICSSON AIR 21 B2A B4P w/ Mount Pipe (R) | 181 | Pipe Mount [PM 601-1] (P) | 148 |
| ERICSSON AIR 21 B4A B2P w/ Mount Pipe (R) | 181 | (2) RRU-11 (P) | 148 |
| ERICSSON AIR 21 B4A B2P w/ Mount Pipe (R) | 181 | 4' ICE SHIELDS (E) | 138 |
| ERICSSON AIR 21 B4A B2P w/ Mount Pipe (R) | 181 | Side Arm Mount [SO 701-1] (E) | 132 |
| ERICSSON AIR 21 B4A B2P w/ Mount Pipe (R) | 181 | SRL-235-2 (E) | 132 |
| ERICSSON AIR 21 B4A B2P w/ Mount Pipe (R) | 181 | 6' x 2" Mount Pipe (E) | 132 |
| ERICSSON AIR 21 B4A B2P w/ Mount Pipe (R) | 181 | Side Arm Mount [SO 701-1] (E) | 124 |
| KRY 112 144/1 (R) | 181 | 6' x 2" Mount Pipe (E) | 124 |
| KRY 112 144/1 (R) | 181 | DB205-A (E) | 124 |
| KRY 112 144/1 (R) | 181 | PCS 1900 TMAX (E) | 124 |
| (2) 6' x 2" Mount Pipe (E) | 181 | HORIZON DUO (E) | 116 |
| (2) 6' x 2" Mount Pipe (E) | 181 | HORIZON DUO (E) | 116 |
| (2) 6' x 2" Mount Pipe (E) | 181 | 840 10054 w/ Mount Pipe (E) | 116 |
| Platform Mount [LP 405-1] (E) | 181 | 840 10054 w/ Mount Pipe (E) | 116 |
| 4' ICE SHIELDS (E) | 178 | 840 10054 w/ Mount Pipe (E) | 116 |
| (2) LPA-80080/6CFx5 w/ Mount Pipe (E) | 160 | WIMAX DAP HEAD (E) | 116 |
| BXA-70063-6CF-2 w/ Mount Pipe (R) | 160 | WIMAX DAP HEAD (E) | 116 |
| BXA-70063-6CF-2 w/ Mount Pipe (R) | 160 | Platform Mount [LP 405-1] (E) | 116 |
| BXA-70063-6CF-2 w/ Mount Pipe (R) | 160 | (3) DB844G90A-XY w/ Mount Pipe (E) | 116 |
| BXA-70063-6CF-2 w/ Mount Pipe (R) | 160 | (3) DB844G90A-XY w/ Mount Pipe (E) | 116 |
| BXA-171085-12BF-2 w/ Mount Pipe (R) | 160 | VHLP2.5-10W (E) | 116 |
| BXA-171085-12BF w/ Mount Pipe (R) | 160 | VHLP2.5-10W (E) | 116 |
| BXA-171085-12BF-2 w/ Mount Pipe (R) | 160 | 742 213 (E) | 100 |
| (2) LPA-80063-6CF-EDIN w/ Mount Pipe (R) | 160 | 742 213 (E) | 100 |
| Platform Mount [LP 303-1] (E) | 160 | 742 213 (E) | 100 |
| (2) LPA-80080/6CFx5 w/ Mount Pipe (E) | 160 | 742 213 (E) | 100 |
| SRL-224NM-4 (E) | 158 | Pipe Mount [PM 601-3] (E) | 100 |
| Side Arm Mount [SO 701-1] (E) | 158 | 4' ICE SHIELDS (E) | 98 |
| Side Arm Mount [SO 701-1] (E) | 158 | 4' ICE SHIELDS (E) | 98 |
| 4' x 2" Pipe Mount (E) | 158 | 4' ICE SHIELDS (E) | 98 |
| 4' x 2" Pipe Mount (E) | 158 | DB205-A (E) | 90 |
| DB205-A (E) | 158 | DB205-A (E) | 90 |
| (3) 7770.00 w/ Mount Pipe (E) | 151 | DB205-A (E) | 90 |
| AM-X-CD-16-65-00T-RET w/ Mount Pipe (E) | 151 | Side Arm Mount [SO 701-1] (E) | 90 |
| AM-X-CD-16-65-00T-RET w/ Mount Pipe (E) | 151 | Side Arm Mount [SO 701-1] (E) | 90 |
| (2) SBNH-1D6565C w/ Mount Pipe (P) | 151 | GPS_A (E) | 87 |
| (2) CM1007-DBPXBC-003 (P) | 151 | Side Arm Mount [SO 702-1] (E) | 87 |
| (2) CM1007-DBPXBC-003 (P) | 151 | Side Arm Mount [SO 702-1] (E) | 87 |
| (2) CM1007-DBPXBC-003 (P) | 151 | GPS_A (E) | 87 |
| (2) LGP21901 (P) | 151 | SRL-235-2 (E) | 70 |
| | | 6' x 2" Mount Pipe (E) | 70 |
| | | Side Arm Mount [SO 701-1] (E) | 70 |
| | | 4' x 2" Pipe Mount (E) | 58 |
| | | Side Arm Mount [SO 701-1] (E) | 58 |
| | | DB583 (E) | 58 |
| | | DB909XVTE-M (E) | 43 |
| | | Side Arm Mount [SO 701-1] (E) | 43 |
| | | 4' x 2" Pipe Mount (E) | 43 |

MATERIAL STRENGTH

| GRADE | Fy | Fu | GRADE | Fy | Fu |
|--------------|--------|--------|--------------|--------|--------|
| A53-B-42 | 42 ksi | 63 ksi | 39.092679ksi | 39 ksi | 54 ksi |
| 39.923929ksi | 40 ksi | 55 ksi | 40.018573ksi | 40 ksi | 55 ksi |
| 39.724814ksi | 40 ksi | 55 ksi | 41.008797ksi | 41 ksi | 56 ksi |
| 39.481858ksi | 39 ksi | 54 ksi | | | |

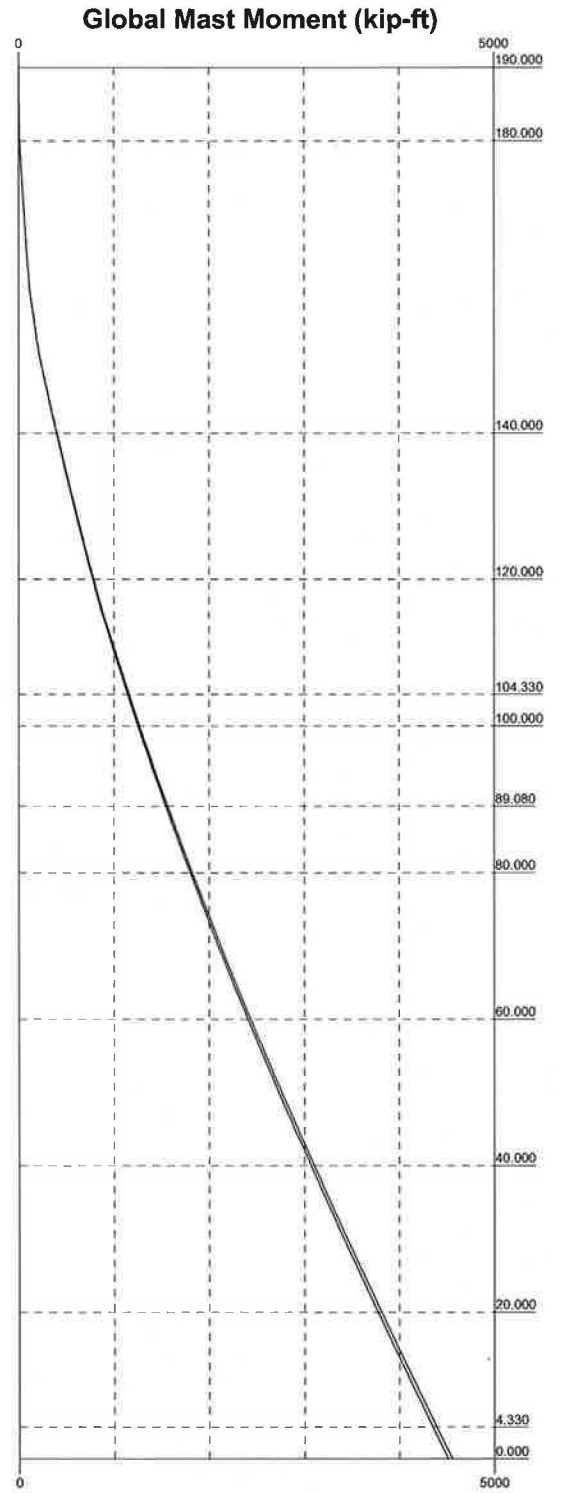
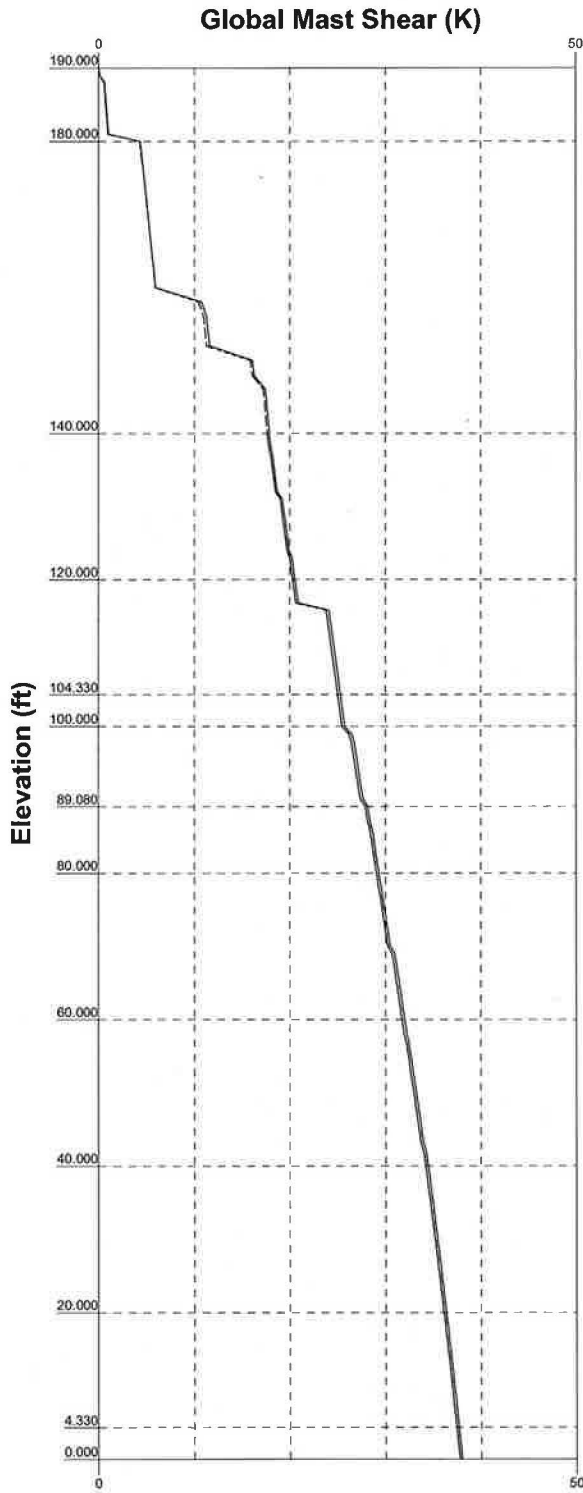
TOWER DESIGN NOTES

1. Tower is located in Hartford County, Connecticut.
2. Tower designed for a 80 mph basic wind in accordance with the TIA/EIA-222-F Standard.
3. Tower is also designed for a 38 mph basic wind with 1.00 in ice. Ice is considered to increase in thickness with height.
4. Deflections are based upon a 50 mph wind.
5. Tower Rating: 99.2%

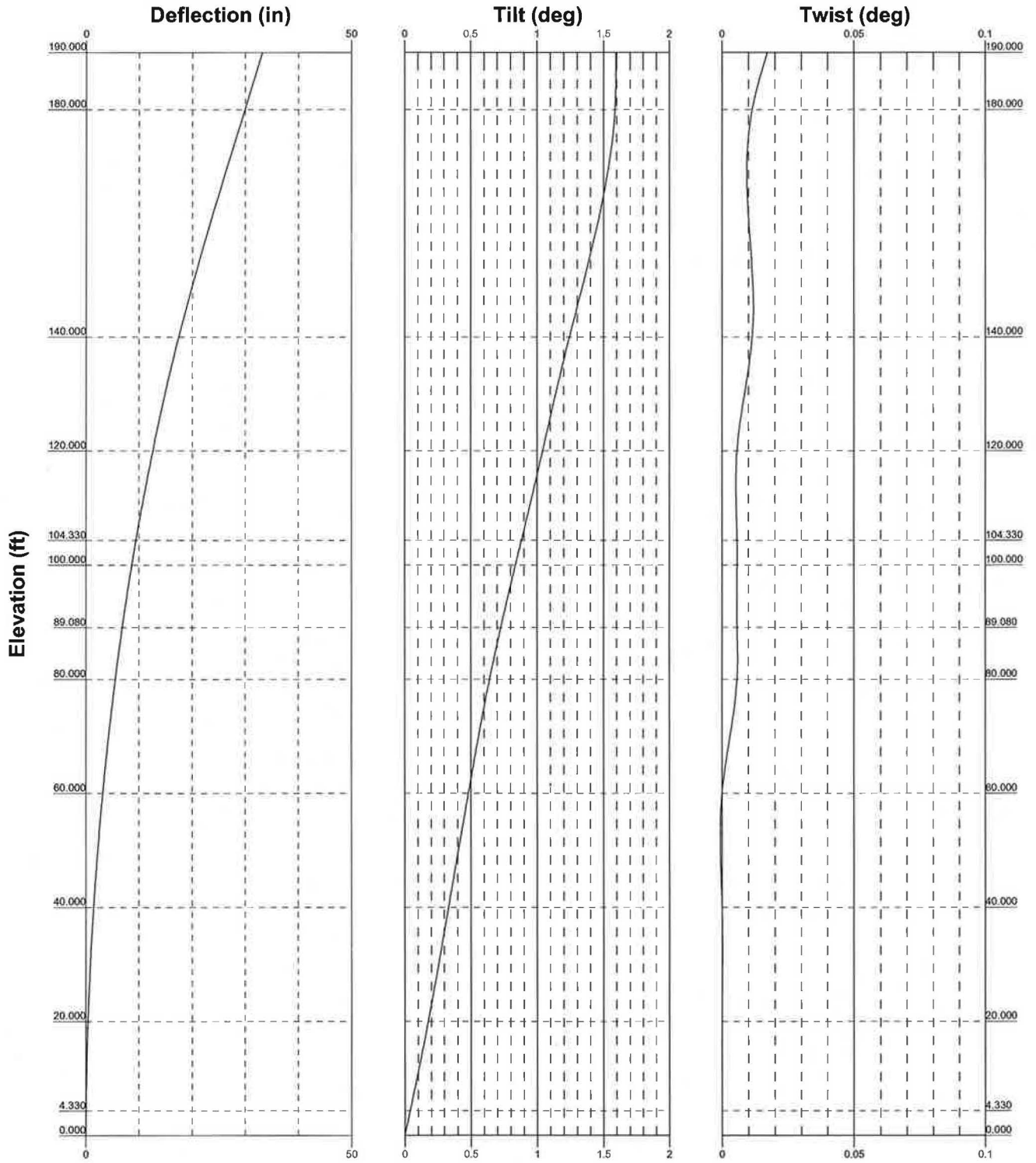
| | |
|--|--|
| <p>B+T Group 1717 S. Boulder, Suite 300 Tulsa, OK Phone: (918) 587-4630 FAX: (918) 295-0265</p> | <p>Job: 87581.002.01 - Newington, CT(BU #826217)</p> |
| | <p>Project: _____</p> <p>Client: Crown Castle Drawn by: HKarande App'd: _____</p> <p>Code: TIA/EIA-222-F Date: 05/05/13 Scale: NTS</p> <p>Path: _____ Dwg No. E-1</p> |


—— Vx - - - - - Vz

—— Mx - - - - - Mz



| | | | |
|--|--|--------------------|-------------|
| <p>B+T Group 1717 S. Boulder, Suite 300 Tulsa, OK Phone: (918) 587-4630 FAX: (918) 295-0265</p> | Job: 87581.002.01 - Newington, CT(BU #826217) | | |
| | Project: | | |
| | Client: Crown Castle | Drawn by: HKarande | App'd: |
| | Code: TIA/EIA-222-F | Date: 05/05/13 | Scale: NTS |
| Path: | | | Dwg No. E-4 |

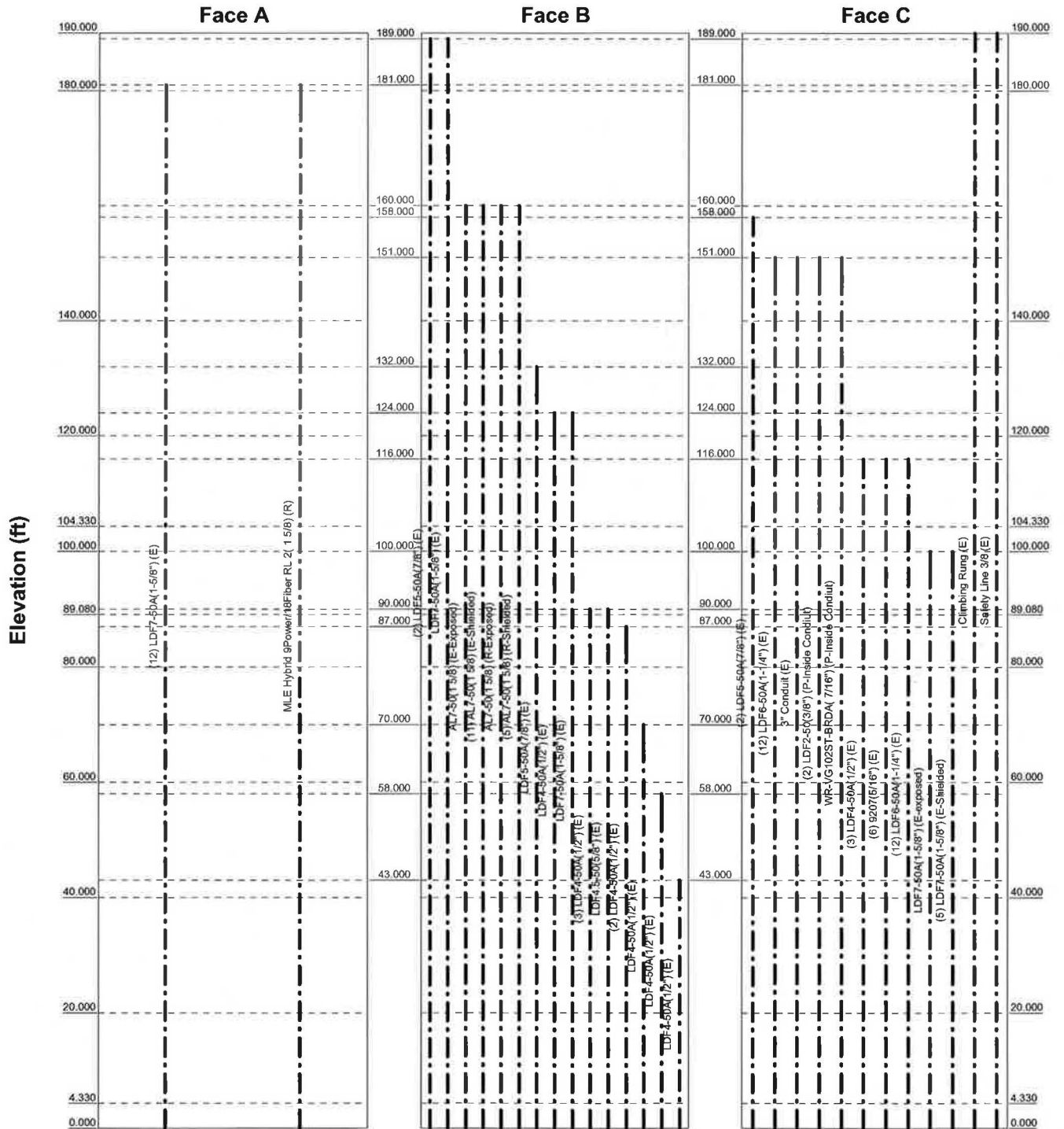


| | | | |
|--|--|--------------------|------------|
|  <p>B+T Group 1717 S. Boulder, Suite 300 Tulsa, OK Phone: (918) 587-4630 FAX: (918) 295-0265</p> | Job: 87581.002.01 - Newington, CT(BU #826217) | | |
| | Project: | | |
| | Client: Crown Castle | Drawn by: HKarande | App'd: |
| | Code: TIA/EIA-222-F | Date: 05/05/13 | Scale: NTS |
| | Path: | Dwg No. E-5 | |

Feedline Distribution Chart

0' - 190'

Round Flat App In Face App Out Face Truss Leg



| | | | |
|--|--|---------------------------|--------------------|
| <p>B+T Group 1717 S. Boulder, Suite 300 Tulsa, OK Phone: (918) 587-4630 FAX: (918) 295-0265</p> | Job: 87581.002.01 - Newington, CT(BU #826217) | | |
| | Project: | | |
| | Client: Crown Castle | Drawn by: HKarande | App'd: |
| | Code: TIA/EIA-222-F | Date: 05/05/13 | Scale: NTS |
| | Path: | | Dwg No. E-7 |

| | | |
|--|--|----------------------------------|
| tnxTower B+T Group 1717 S. Boulder, Suite 300 Tulsa, OK Phone: (918) 587-4630 FAX: (918) 295-0265 | Job 87581.002.01 - Newington, CT(BU #826217) | Page 1 of 21 |
| | Project | Date 23:55:48 05/04/13 |
| | Client Crown Castle | Designed by HKarande |

Tower Input Data

There is a pole section.

This tower is designed using the TIA/EIA-222-F standard.

The following design criteria apply:

Tower is located in Hartford County, Connecticut.

Basic wind speed of 80 mph.

Nominal ice thickness of 1.000 in.

Ice thickness is considered to increase with height.

Ice density of 56.000 pcf.

A wind speed of 38 mph is used in combination with ice.

Deflections calculated using a wind speed of 50 mph.

A non-linear (P-delta) analysis was used.

Pressures are calculated at each section.

Stress ratio used in pole design is 1.333.

Local bending stresses due to climbing loads, feedline supports, and appurtenance mounts are not considered.

Pole Section Geometry

| Section | Elevation ft | Section Length ft | Pole Size | Pole Grade | Socket Length ft |
|---------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| L1 | 190.000-180.000 | 10.000 | P18x3/8 | A53-B-42 (42 ksi) | |
| L2 | 180.000-140.000 | 40.000 | P24x3/8 | A53-B-42 (42 ksi) | |
| L3 | 140.000-120.000 | 20.000 | P36x3/8 | A53-B-42 (42 ksi) | |
| L4 | 120.000-104.330 | 15.670 | P42x3/8 | A53-B-42 (42 ksi) | |
| L5 | 104.330-100.000 | 4.330 | P42x3/8 [0.449926] | 39.923929ksi (40 ksi) | |
| L6 | 100.000-89.080 | 10.920 | P48x3/8 | A53-B-42 (42 ksi) | |
| L7 | 89.080-80.000 | 9.080 | P48x3/8 [0.466244] | 39.724814ksi (40 ksi) | |
| L8 | 80.000-60.000 | 20.000 | P54x3/8 [0.486321] | 39.481858ksi (39 ksi) | |
| L9 | 60.000-40.000 | 20.000 | P60x3/8 [0.516129] | 39.092679ksi (39 ksi) | |
| L10 | 40.000-20.000 | 20.000 | P60x1/2 [0.600147] | 40.018573ksi (40 ksi) | |
| L11 | 20.000-4.330 | 15.670 | P60x5/8 | A53-B-42 (42 ksi) | |
| L12 | 4.330-0.000 | 4.330 | P60x5/8 [0.67691] | 41.008797ksi (41 ksi) | |

| Tower Elevation | Gusset Area (per face) | Gusset Thickness | Gusset Grade | Adjust. Factor A_r | Adjust. Factor A_r | Weight Mult. | Double Angle Stitch Bolt Spacing Diagonals | Double Angle Stitch Bolt Spacing Horizontal |
|--------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|---|--|
| ft | ft ² | in | | | | | in | in |
| L1 | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |

| | | |
|--|--|----------------------------------|
| tnxTower B+T Group 1717 S. Boulder, Suite 300 Tulsa, OK Phone: (918) 587-4630 FAX: (918) 295-0265 | Job 87581.002.01 - Newington, CT(BU #826217) | Page 2 of 21 |
| | Project | Date 23:55:48 05/04/13 |
| | Client Crown Castle | Designed by HKarande |

| Tower Elevation | Gusset Area (per face) | Gusset Thickness | Gusset Grade | Adjust. Factor A_f | Adjust. Factor A_r | Weight Mult. | Double Angle Stuch Bolt Spacing Diagonals | Double Angle Stuch Bolt Spacing Horizontals |
|-----------------|------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------|---|---|
| ft | ft ² | in | | | | | in | in |
| 190.000-180.00 | | | | | | | | |
| L2 | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| 180.000-140.00 | | | | | | | | |
| L3 | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| 140.000-120.00 | | | | | | | | |
| L4 | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| 120.000-104.30 | | | | | | | | |
| L5 | | | | 1 | 1 | 0.988718 | | |
| 104.330-100.00 | | | | | | | | |
| L6 | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| 100.000-89.080 | | | | | | | | |
| L7 | | | | 1 | 1 | 0.984296 | | |
| 89.080-80.000 | | | | | | | | |
| L8 | | | | 1 | 1 | 0.980513 | | |
| 80.000-60.000 | | | | | | | | |
| L9 | | | | 1 | 1 | 0.981503 | | |
| 60.000-40.000 | | | | | | | | |
| L10 | | | | 1 | 1 | 0.986381 | | |
| 40.000-20.000 | | | | | | | | |
| L11 | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| 20.000-4.330 | | | | | | | | |
| L12 | | | | 1 | 1 | 0.995967 | | |
| 4.330-0.000 | | | | | | | | |

Feed Line/Linear Appurtenances - Entered As Round Or Flat

| Description | Face or Leg | Allow Shield | Component Type | Placement | Total Number | Number Per Row | Clear Spacing | Width or Diameter | Perimeter | Weight |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|--------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------|--------|
| | | | | ft | | | in | in | in | klf |
| **/** | | | | | | | | | | |

Feed Line/Linear Appurtenances - Entered As Area

| Description | Face or Leg | Allow Shield | Component Type | Placement | Face Offset | Lateral Offset | # | $C_A A_A$ | Weight | |
|----------------------|-------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------|---|--|---|--|
| | | | | ft | in | (Frac FW) | | ft ² /ft | klf | |
| LDF5-50A(7/8") (E) | B | No | Inside Pole | 189.000 - 0.000 | 0.000 | 0 | 2 | No Ice 1/2" Ice 1" Ice 2" Ice 4" Ice | 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 | |
| LDF7-50A(1-5/8") (E) | B | No | Inside Pole | 189.000 - 0.000 | 0.000 | 0 | 1 | No Ice 1/2" Ice 1" Ice 2" Ice 4" Ice | 0.000 0.000 0.001 0.001 0.001 | |
| **/** | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | |
|--|--|----------------------------------|
| tnxTower B+T Group 1717 S. Boulder, Suite 300 Tulsa, OK Phone: (918) 587-4630 FAX: (918) 295-0265 | Job 87581.002.01 - Newington, CT(BU #826217) | Page 3 of 21 |
| | Project | Date 23:55:48 05/04/13 |
| | Client Crown Castle | Designed by HKarande |

| Description | Face or Leg | Allow Shield | Component Type | Placement ft | Face Offset in | Lateral Offset (Frac FW) | # | C _{AA} | | Weight klf |
|---|-------------|--------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|----|---------------------|-------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | ft ² /ft | klf | |
| LDF7-50A(1-5/8") (E) | A | No | Inside Pole | 181.000 - 0.000 | 0.000 | 0 | 12 | No Ice | 0.000 | 0.001 |
| | | | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 0.000 | 0.001 |
| | | | | | | | | 1" Ice | 0.000 | 0.001 |
| | | | | | | | | 2" Ice | 0.000 | 0.001 |
| | | | | | | | | 4" Ice | 0.000 | 0.001 |
| MLE Hybrid 9Power/18Fiber RL 2(1 5/8) (R) | A | No | Inside Pole | 181.000 - 0.000 | 0.000 | 0 | 1 | No Ice | 0.000 | 0.001 |
| | | | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 0.000 | 0.001 |
| | | | | | | | | 1" Ice | 0.000 | 0.001 |
| | | | | | | | | 2" Ice | 0.000 | 0.001 |
| | | | | | | | | 4" Ice | 0.000 | 0.001 |
| *** | | | | | | | | | | |
| AL7-50(1 5/8) (E-Exposed) | B | No | CaAa (Out Of Face) | 160.000 - 0.000 | 0.000 | 0 | 1 | No Ice | 0.196 | 0.001 |
| | | | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 0.296 | 0.002 |
| | | | | | | | | 1" Ice | 0.396 | 0.004 |
| | | | | | | | | 2" Ice | 0.596 | 0.010 |
| | | | | | | | | 4" Ice | 0.996 | 0.030 |
| AL7-50(1 5/8) (E-Shielded) | B | No | CaAa (Out Of Face) | 160.000 - 0.000 | 0.000 | 0 | 11 | No Ice | 0.000 | 0.001 |
| | | | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 0.000 | 0.002 |
| | | | | | | | | 1" Ice | 0.000 | 0.004 |
| | | | | | | | | 2" Ice | 0.000 | 0.010 |
| | | | | | | | | 4" Ice | 0.000 | 0.030 |
| AL7-50(1 5/8) (R-Exposed) | B | No | CaAa (Out Of Face) | 160.000 - 0.000 | 1.000 | 0 | 1 | No Ice | 0.196 | 0.001 |
| | | | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 0.296 | 0.002 |
| | | | | | | | | 1" Ice | 0.396 | 0.004 |
| | | | | | | | | 2" Ice | 0.596 | 0.010 |
| | | | | | | | | 4" Ice | 0.996 | 0.030 |
| AL7-50(1 5/8) (R-Shielded) | B | No | CaAa (Out Of Face) | 160.000 - 0.000 | 1.000 | 0 | 5 | No Ice | 0.000 | 0.001 |
| | | | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 0.000 | 0.002 |
| | | | | | | | | 1" Ice | 0.000 | 0.004 |
| | | | | | | | | 2" Ice | 0.000 | 0.010 |
| | | | | | | | | 4" Ice | 0.000 | 0.030 |
| *** | | | | | | | | | | |
| LDF5-50A(7/8") (E) | C | No | Inside Pole | 158.000 - 0.000 | 0.000 | 0 | 2 | No Ice | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | | | | | | 1" Ice | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | | | | | | 2" Ice | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | | | | | | 4" Ice | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| *** | | | | | | | | | | |
| LDF6-50A(1-1/4") (E) | C | No | Inside Pole | 151.000 - 0.000 | 0.000 | 0 | 12 | No Ice | 0.000 | 0.001 |
| | | | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 0.000 | 0.001 |
| | | | | | | | | 1" Ice | 0.000 | 0.001 |
| | | | | | | | | 2" Ice | 0.000 | 0.001 |
| | | | | | | | | 4" Ice | 0.000 | 0.001 |
| 3" Conduit (E) | C | No | Inside Pole | 151.000 - 0.000 | 0.000 | 0 | 1 | No Ice | 0.000 | 0.003 |
| | | | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 0.000 | 0.003 |
| | | | | | | | | 1" Ice | 0.000 | 0.003 |
| | | | | | | | | 2" Ice | 0.000 | 0.003 |
| | | | | | | | | 4" Ice | 0.000 | 0.003 |
| LDF2-50(3/8") (P-Inside Conduit) | C | No | Inside Pole | 151.000 - 0.000 | 0.000 | 0 | 2 | No Ice | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | | | | | | 1" Ice | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | | | | | | 2" Ice | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | | | | | | 4" Ice | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| WR-VG102S T-BRDA(7/16") (P-Inside Conduit) | C | No | Inside Pole | 151.000 - 0.000 | 0.000 | 0 | 1 | No Ice | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | | | | | | 1" Ice | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | | | | | | 2" Ice | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | | | | | | 4" Ice | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| *** | | | | | | | | | | |
| LDF5-50A(7/8") | B | No | Inside Pole | 132.000 - 0.000 | 0.000 | 0 | 1 | No Ice | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 0.000 | 0.000 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|-------------------|--|
| tnxTower B+T Group 1717 S. Boulder, Suite 300 Tulsa, OK Phone: (918) 587-4630 FAX: (918) 295-0265 | Job | | 87581.002.01 - Newington, CT(BU #826217) | | Page | | 4 of 21 | |
| | Project | | | | Date | | 23:55:48 05/04/13 | |
| | Client | | Crown Castle | | Designed by | | HKarande | |

| Description | Face or Shield Leg | Allow Shield | Component Type | Placement ft | Face Offset in | Lateral Offset (Frac FW) | # | | C _A A _A ft ² /ft | Weight klf |
|------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------------|----|----------|---|------------|
| (E) | | | | | | | | 1" Ice | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | | | | | | 2" Ice | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | | | | | | 4" Ice | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| **** | | | | | | | | | | |
| LDF4-50A(1/2") | B | No | Inside Pole | 124.000 - 0.000 | 0.000 | 0 | 1 | No Ice | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| (E) | | | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | | | | | | 1" Ice | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | | | | | | 2" Ice | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | | | | | | 4" Ice | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| LDF7-50A(1-5/8") | B | No | Inside Pole | 124.000 - 0.000 | 0.000 | 0 | 1 | No Ice | 0.000 | 0.001 |
| (E) | | | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 0.000 | 0.001 |
| | | | | | | | | 1" Ice | 0.000 | 0.001 |
| | | | | | | | | 2" Ice | 0.000 | 0.001 |
| | | | | | | | | 4" Ice | 0.000 | 0.001 |
| **** | | | | | | | | | | |
| LDF4-50A(1/2") | C | No | Inside Pole | 116.000 - 0.000 | 0.000 | 0 | 3 | No Ice | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| (E) | | | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | | | | | | 1" Ice | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | | | | | | 2" Ice | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | | | | | | 4" Ice | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 9207(5/16") | C | No | Inside Pole | 116.000 - 0.000 | 0.000 | 0 | 6 | No Ice | 0.000 | 0.001 |
| (E) | | | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 0.000 | 0.001 |
| | | | | | | | | 1" Ice | 0.000 | 0.001 |
| | | | | | | | | 2" Ice | 0.000 | 0.001 |
| | | | | | | | | 4" Ice | 0.000 | 0.001 |
| **** | | | | | | | | | | |
| LDF6-50A(1-1/4") | C | No | Inside Pole | 116.000 - 0.000 | 0.000 | 0 | 12 | No Ice | 0.000 | 0.001 |
| (E) | | | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 0.000 | 0.001 |
| | | | | | | | | 1" Ice | 0.000 | 0.001 |
| | | | | | | | | 2" Ice | 0.000 | 0.001 |
| | | | | | | | | 4" Ice | 0.000 | 0.001 |
| **** | | | | | | | | | | |
| LDF7-50A(1-5/8") | C | No | CaAa (Out Of Face) | 100.000 - 0.000 | 0.000 | 0 | 1 | No Ice | 0.198 | 0.001 |
| (E-exposed) | | | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 0.298 | 0.002 |
| | | | | | | | | 1" Ice | 0.398 | 0.004 |
| | | | | | | | | 2" Ice | 0.598 | 0.011 |
| | | | | | | | | 4" Ice | 0.998 | 0.030 |
| LDF7-50A(1-5/8") | C | No | CaAa (Out Of Face) | 100.000 - 0.000 | 0.000 | 0 | 5 | No Ice | 0.000 | 0.001 |
| (E-Shielded) | | | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 0.000 | 0.002 |
| | | | | | | | | 1" Ice | 0.000 | 0.004 |
| | | | | | | | | 2" Ice | 0.000 | 0.011 |
| | | | | | | | | 4" Ice | 0.000 | 0.030 |
| **** | | | | | | | | | | |
| LDF4-50A(1/2") | B | No | Inside Pole | 90.000 - 0.000 | 0.000 | 0 | 3 | No Ice | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| (E) | | | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | | | | | | 1" Ice | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | | | | | | 2" Ice | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | | | | | | 4" Ice | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| LDF4.5-50(5/8") | B | No | Inside Pole | 90.000 - 0.000 | 0.000 | 0 | 1 | No Ice | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| (E) | | | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | | | | | | 1" Ice | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | | | | | | 2" Ice | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | | | | | | 4" Ice | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| **** | | | | | | | | | | |
| LDF4-50A(1/2") | B | No | Inside Pole | 87.000 - 0.000 | 0.000 | 0 | 2 | No Ice | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| (E) | | | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | | | | | | 1" Ice | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | | | | | | 2" Ice | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | | | | | | 4" Ice | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| **** | | | | | | | | | | |
| LDF4-50A(1/2") | B | No | Inside Pole | 70.000 - 0.000 | 0.000 | 0 | 1 | No Ice | 0.000 | 0.000 |

| | | |
|--|--|----------------------------------|
| tnxTower B+T Group 1717 S. Boulder, Suite 300 Tulsa, OK Phone: (918) 587-4630 FAX: (918) 295-0265 | Job 87581.002.01 - Newington, CT(BU #826217) | Page 5 of 21 |
| | Project | Date 23:55:48 05/04/13 |
| | Client Crown Castle | Designed by HKarande |

| Description | Face or Shield Leg | Allow Shield | Component Type | Placement ft | Face Offset in | Lateral Offset (Frac FW) | # | C _A A _A ft ² /ft | Weight klf |
|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------------|---|---|---|
| 2") (E) | | | | | | | 1/2" Ice 1" Ice 2" Ice 4" Ice | 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 | 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 |
| **/** | | | | | | | | | |
| LDF4-50A(1/2") (E) | B | No | Inside Pole | 58.000 - 0.000 | 0.000 | 0 | 1 No Ice 1/2" Ice 1" Ice 2" Ice 4" Ice | 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 | 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 |
| **/** | | | | | | | | | |
| LDF4-50A(1/2") (E) | B | No | Inside Pole | 43.000 - 0.000 | 0.000 | 0 | 1 No Ice 1/2" Ice 1" Ice 2" Ice 4" Ice | 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 | 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 |
| **/** | | | | | | | | | |
| Climbing Rung (E) | C | No | CaAa (Out Of Face) | 190.000 - 0.000 | 0.000 | 0 | 1 No Ice 1/2" Ice 1" Ice 2" Ice 4" Ice | 0.234 0.547 0.859 1.484 2.734 | 0.005 0.008 0.013 0.029 0.087 |
| Safety Line 3/8 (E) | C | No | CaAa (Out Of Face) | 190.000 - 0.000 | 0.000 | 0 | 1 No Ice 1/2" Ice 1" Ice 2" Ice 4" Ice | 0.037 0.137 0.238 0.437 0.838 | 0.000 0.001 0.001 0.002 0.004 |
| **/** | | | | | | | | | |

Feed Line/Linear Appurtenances Section Areas

| Tower Section | Tower Elevation ft | Face | A _R ft ² | A _F ft ² | C _A A _A In Face ft ² | C _A A _A Out Face ft ² | Weight K |
|---------------|--------------------|------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|--|----------|
| L1 | 190.000-180.000 | A | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.011 |
| | | B | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.013 |
| | | C | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 2.719 | 0.055 |
| L2 | 180.000-140.000 | A | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.436 |
| | | B | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 7.840 | 0.246 |
| | | C | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 10.876 | 0.353 |
| L3 | 140.000-120.000 | A | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.218 |
| | | B | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 7.840 | 0.225 |
| | | C | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 5.438 | 0.344 |
| L4 | 120.000-104.330 | A | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.171 |
| | | B | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 6.143 | 0.190 |
| | | C | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 4.261 | 0.410 |
| L5 | 104.330-100.000 | A | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.047 |
| | | B | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 1.697 | 0.053 |
| | | C | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 1.177 | 0.126 |
| L6 | 100.000-89.080 | A | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.119 |
| | | B | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 4.281 | 0.133 |
| | | C | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 5.131 | 0.372 |
| L7 | 89.080-80.000 | A | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.099 |
| | | B | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 3.559 | 0.118 |
| | | C | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 4.267 | 0.310 |
| L8 | 80.000-60.000 | A | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.218 |
| | | B | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 7.840 | 0.262 |
| | | C | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 9.398 | 0.682 |

| | | |
|--|--|----------------------------------|
| tnxTower B+T Group 1717 S. Boulder, Suite 300 Tulsa, OK Phone: (918) 587-4630 FAX: (918) 295-0265 | Job 87581.002.01 - Newington, CT(BU #826217) | Page 6 of 21 |
| | Project | Date 23:55:48 05/04/13 |
| | Client Crown Castle | Designed by HKarande |

| Tower Section | Tower Elevation ft | Face | A_R ft ² | A_F ft ² | C_{AA} In Face ft ² | C_{AA} Out Face ft ² | Weight K |
|---------------|-----------------------|------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|-------------|
| L9 | 60.000-40.000 | A | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.218 |
| | | B | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 7.840 | 0.267 |
| | | C | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 9.398 | 0.682 |
| L10 | 40.000-20.000 | A | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.218 |
| | | B | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 7.840 | 0.270 |
| | | C | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 9.398 | 0.682 |
| L11 | 20.000-4.330 | A | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.171 |
| | | B | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 6.143 | 0.211 |
| | | C | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 7.363 | 0.535 |
| L12 | 4.330-0.000 | A | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.047 |
| | | B | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 1.697 | 0.058 |
| | | C | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 2.035 | 0.148 |

Feed Line/Linear Appurtenances Section Areas - With Ice

| Tower Section | Tower Elevation ft | Face or Leg | Ice Thickness in | A_R ft ² | A_F ft ² | C_{AA} In Face ft ² | C_{AA} Out Face ft ² | Weight K |
|---------------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|-------------|
| L1 | 190.000-180.000 | A | 1.230 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.011 |
| | | B | | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.013 |
| | | C | | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 12.865 | 0.179 |
| L2 | 180.000-140.000 | A | 1.209 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.436 |
| | | B | | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 17.510 | 2.004 |
| | | C | | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 50.764 | 0.837 |
| L3 | 140.000-120.000 | A | 1.179 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.218 |
| | | B | | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 17.271 | 1.917 |
| | | C | | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 24.889 | 0.576 |
| L4 | 120.000-104.330 | A | 1.158 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.171 |
| | | B | | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 13.402 | 1.480 |
| | | C | | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 19.233 | 0.586 |
| L5 | 104.330-100.000 | A | 1.145 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.047 |
| | | B | | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 3.681 | 0.403 |
| | | C | | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 5.268 | 0.174 |
| L6 | 100.000-89.080 | A | 1.135 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.119 |
| | | B | | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 9.237 | 1.004 |
| | | C | | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 17.831 | 0.783 |
| L7 | 89.080-80.000 | A | 1.120 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.099 |
| | | B | | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 7.625 | 0.827 |
| | | C | | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 14.686 | 0.644 |
| L8 | 80.000-60.000 | A | 1.094 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.218 |
| | | B | | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 16.595 | 1.770 |
| | | C | | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 31.834 | 1.391 |
| L9 | 60.000-40.000 | A | 1.051 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.218 |
| | | B | | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 16.249 | 1.680 |
| | | C | | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 30.946 | 1.345 |
| L10 | 40.000-20.000 | A | 1.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.218 |
| | | B | | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 15.840 | 1.572 |
| | | C | | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 29.898 | 1.290 |
| L11 | 20.000-4.330 | A | 1.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.171 |
| | | B | | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 12.411 | 1.231 |
| | | C | | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 23.425 | 1.011 |
| L12 | 4.330-0.000 | A | 1.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.047 |
| | | B | | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 3.429 | 0.340 |
| | | C | | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 6.473 | 0.279 |

| | | |
|--|--|----------------------------------|
| tnxTower B+T Group 1717 S. Boulder, Suite 300 Tulsa, OK Phone: (918) 587-4630 FAX: (918) 295-0265 | Job 87581.002.01 - Newington, CT(BU #826217) | Page 7 of 21 |
| | Project | Date 23:55:48 05/04/13 |
| | Client Crown Castle | Designed by HKarande |

Feed Line Center of Pressure

| Section | Elevation | CP _X | CP _Z | CP _X Ice | CP _Z Ice |
|---------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| | ft | in | in | in | in |
| L1 | 190.000-180.000 | -0.299 | 0.173 | -0.838 | 0.484 |
| L2 | 180.000-140.000 | -0.080 | 0.284 | -0.553 | 0.655 |
| L3 | 140.000-120.000 | 0.128 | 0.408 | -0.280 | 0.894 |
| L4 | 120.000-104.330 | 0.131 | 0.419 | -0.293 | 0.947 |
| L5 | 104.330-100.000 | 0.131 | 0.419 | -0.290 | 0.942 |
| L6 | 100.000-89.080 | -0.083 | 0.532 | -0.613 | 1.115 |
| L7 | 89.080-80.000 | -0.083 | 0.532 | -0.608 | 1.110 |
| L8 | 80.000-60.000 | -0.085 | 0.543 | -0.627 | 1.150 |
| L9 | 60.000-40.000 | -0.086 | 0.551 | -0.633 | 1.174 |
| L10 | 40.000-20.000 | -0.086 | 0.551 | -0.613 | 1.151 |
| L11 | 20.000-4.330 | -0.086 | 0.551 | -0.613 | 1.151 |
| L12 | 4.330-0.000 | -0.086 | 0.551 | -0.613 | 1.151 |

Discrete Tower Loads

| Description | Face or Leg | Offset Type | Offsets: Horz Lateral Vert ft ft ft | Azimuth Adjustment ° | Placement ft | C _A A _{Front} ft ² | C _A A _{Side} ft ² | Weight K | |
|--|-------------|-------------|---|-------------------------|-----------------|--|---|-------------|-------|
| Lightning Rod 5/8" x 4' on 4' Pole (E) | C | From Leg | 0.000 0.000 4.000 | 0.000 | 190.000 | No Ice | 1.465 | 1.465 | 0.066 |
| | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 2.131 | 2.131 | 0.089 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 2.702 | 2.702 | 0.111 |
| | | | | | | 2" Ice | 3.805 | 3.805 | 0.175 |
| | | | | | | 4" Ice | 6.417 | 6.417 | 0.373 |
| *** DB589-A (E) | A | From Leg | 2.000 0.000 0.000 | 0.000 | 189.000 | No Ice | 2.763 | 2.763 | 0.012 |
| | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 4.170 | 4.170 | 0.033 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 5.593 | 5.593 | 0.063 |
| | | | | | | 2" Ice | 8.490 | 8.490 | 0.150 |
| | | | | | | 4" Ice | 12.440 | 12.440 | 0.437 |
| OGB4-900D (E) | A | From Leg | 3.000 0.000 0.000 | 0.000 | 189.000 | No Ice | 0.785 | 0.785 | 0.010 |
| | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 1.028 | 1.028 | 0.016 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 1.281 | 1.281 | 0.025 |
| | | | | | | 2" Ice | 1.814 | 1.814 | 0.053 |
| | | | | | | 4" Ice | 3.111 | 3.111 | 0.148 |
| MT-485002 w/ Mount Pipe (E) | C | From Leg | 4.000 0.000 0.000 | 0.000 | 189.000 | No Ice | 1.572 | 0.473 | 0.011 |
| | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 1.797 | 0.681 | 0.022 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 2.044 | 0.932 | 0.036 |
| | | | | | | 2" Ice | 2.587 | 1.512 | 0.075 |
| | | | | | | 4" Ice | 3.843 | 2.909 | 0.209 |
| 6' x 2" Mount Pipe (E) | A | From Leg | 2.000 0.000 0.000 | 0.000 | 189.000 | No Ice | 1.425 | 1.425 | 0.022 |
| | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 1.925 | 1.925 | 0.033 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 2.294 | 2.294 | 0.048 |
| | | | | | | 2" Ice | 3.060 | 3.060 | 0.090 |
| | | | | | | 4" Ice | 4.702 | 4.702 | 0.231 |
| 6' x 2" Mount Pipe (E) | A | From Leg | 3.000 0.000 0.000 | 0.000 | 189.000 | No Ice | 1.425 | 1.425 | 0.022 |
| | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 1.925 | 1.925 | 0.033 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 2.294 | 2.294 | 0.048 |
| | | | | | | 2" Ice | 3.060 | 3.060 | 0.090 |
| | | | | | | 4" Ice | 4.702 | 4.702 | 0.231 |
| Side Arm Mount [SO 701-1] (E) | A | From Leg | 1.500 0.000 | 0.000 | 189.000 | No Ice | 0.850 | 1.670 | 0.065 |
| | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 1.140 | 2.340 | 0.079 |

| | | |
|--|--|----------------------------------|
| tnxTower B+T Group 1717 S. Boulder, Suite 300 Tulsa, OK Phone: (918) 587-4630 FAX: (918) 295-0265 | Job 87581.002.01 - Newington, CT(BU #826217) | Page 8 of 21 |
| | Project | Date 23:55:48 05/04/13 |
| | Client Crown Castle | Designed by HKarande |

| Description | Face or Leg | Offset Type | Offsets: | | Azimuth Adjustment | Placement | C _{AA} Front | C _{AA} Side | Weight | |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------------------|---------|--------------------|-----------|--|--|--|---|
| | | | Horz | Lateral | | | | | | ft |
| | | | 0.000 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 1.430 | 3.010 | 0.093 | |
| | | | | | | 2" Ice | 2.010 | 4.350 | 0.121 | |
| | | | | | | 4" Ice | 3.170 | 7.030 | 0.177 | |
| **/** | | | | | | | | | | |
| ERICSSON AIR 21 B2A B4P w/ Mount Pipe (R) | A | From Leg | 4.000 0.000 0.000 | | 0.000 | 181.000 | No Ice 1/2" Ice 1" Ice 2" Ice 4" Ice | 6.825 7.347 7.863 8.926 11.175 | 5.642 6.480 7.257 8.864 12.293 | 0.112 0.167 0.231 0.383 0.807 |
| ERICSSON AIR 21 B2A B4P w/ Mount Pipe (R) | B | From Leg | 4.000 0.000 0.000 | | 0.000 | 181.000 | No Ice 1/2" Ice 1" Ice 2" Ice 4" Ice | 6.825 7.347 7.863 8.926 11.175 | 5.642 6.480 7.257 8.864 12.293 | 0.112 0.167 0.231 0.383 0.807 |
| ERICSSON AIR 21 B2A B4P w/ Mount Pipe (R) | C | From Leg | 4.000 0.000 0.000 | | 0.000 | 181.000 | No Ice 1/2" Ice 1" Ice 2" Ice 4" Ice | 6.825 7.347 7.863 8.926 11.175 | 5.642 6.480 7.257 8.864 12.293 | 0.112 0.167 0.231 0.383 0.807 |
| ERICSSON AIR 21 B4A B2P w/ Mount Pipe (R) | A | From Leg | 4.000 0.000 0.000 | | 0.000 | 181.000 | No Ice 1/2" Ice 1" Ice 2" Ice 4" Ice | 6.825 7.347 7.863 8.926 11.175 | 5.642 6.480 7.257 8.864 12.293 | 0.112 0.167 0.231 0.383 0.807 |
| ERICSSON AIR 21 B4A B2P w/ Mount Pipe (R) | B | From Leg | 4.000 0.000 0.000 | | 0.000 | 181.000 | No Ice 1/2" Ice 1" Ice 2" Ice 4" Ice | 6.825 7.347 7.863 8.926 11.175 | 5.642 6.480 7.257 8.864 12.293 | 0.112 0.167 0.231 0.383 0.807 |
| ERICSSON AIR 21 B4A B2P w/ Mount Pipe (R) | C | From Leg | 4.000 0.000 0.000 | | 0.000 | 181.000 | No Ice 1/2" Ice 1" Ice 2" Ice 4" Ice | 6.825 7.347 7.863 8.926 11.175 | 5.642 6.480 7.257 8.864 12.293 | 0.112 0.167 0.231 0.383 0.807 |
| KRY 112 144/1 (R) | A | From Leg | 4.000 0.000 0.000 | | 0.000 | 181.000 | No Ice 1/2" Ice 1" Ice 2" Ice 4" Ice | 0.408 0.497 0.594 0.815 1.359 | 0.204 0.273 0.351 0.533 0.999 | 0.011 0.014 0.019 0.032 0.082 |
| KRY 112 144/1 (R) | B | From Leg | 4.000 0.000 0.000 | | 0.000 | 181.000 | No Ice 1/2" Ice 1" Ice 2" Ice 4" Ice | 0.408 0.497 0.594 0.815 1.359 | 0.204 0.273 0.351 0.533 0.999 | 0.011 0.014 0.019 0.032 0.082 |
| KRY 112 144/1 (R) | C | From Leg | 4.000 0.000 0.000 | | 0.000 | 181.000 | No Ice 1/2" Ice 1" Ice 2" Ice 4" Ice | 0.408 0.497 0.594 0.815 1.359 | 0.204 0.273 0.351 0.533 0.999 | 0.011 0.014 0.019 0.032 0.082 |
| (2) 6' x 2" Mount Pipe (E) | A | From Leg | 4.000 0.000 0.000 | | 0.000 | 181.000 | No Ice 1/2" Ice 1" Ice 2" Ice 4" Ice | 1.425 1.925 2.294 3.060 4.702 | 1.425 1.925 2.294 3.060 4.702 | 0.022 0.033 0.048 0.090 0.231 |
| (2) 6' x 2" Mount Pipe (E) | B | From Leg | 4.000 0.000 0.000 | | 0.000 | 181.000 | No Ice 1/2" Ice 1" Ice | 1.425 1.925 2.294 | 1.425 1.925 2.294 | 0.022 0.033 0.048 |

| | | |
|--|--|----------------------------------|
| tnxTower B+T Group 1717 S. Boulder, Suite 300 Tulsa, OK Phone: (918) 587-4630 FAX: (918) 295-0265 | Job 87581.002.01 - Newington, CT(BU #826217) | Page 9 of 21 |
| | Project | Date 23:55:48 05/04/13 |
| | Client Crown Castle | Designed by HKarande |

| Description | Face or Leg | Offset Type | Offsets: Horz Lateral Vert ft ft ft | Azimuth Adjustment ° | Placement ft | | C _{AA} Front ft ² | C _{AA} Side ft ² | Weight K |
|--|-------------|-------------|--|-------------------------|-----------------|----------|--|---|-------------|
| | | | | | | 2" Ice | 3.060 | 3.060 | 0.090 |
| | | | | | | 4" Ice | 4.702 | 4.702 | 0.231 |
| | | | | | | No Ice | 1.425 | 1.425 | 0.022 |
| (2) 6' x 2" Mount Pipe (E) | C | From Leg | 4.000 0.000 0.000 | 0.000 | 181.000 | 1/2" Ice | 1.925 | 1.925 | 0.033 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 2.294 | 2.294 | 0.048 |
| | | | | | | 2" Ice | 3.060 | 3.060 | 0.090 |
| | | | | | | 4" Ice | 4.702 | 4.702 | 0.231 |
| Platform Mount [LP 405-1] (E) | C | None | | 0.000 | 181.000 | No Ice | 20.800 | 20.800 | 1.800 |
| | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 28.100 | 28.100 | 2.066 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 35.400 | 35.400 | 2.332 |
| | | | | | | 2" Ice | 50.000 | 50.000 | 2.864 |
| | | | | | | 4" Ice | 79.200 | 79.200 | 3.928 |
| **/** | | | | | | | | | |
| (2) LPA-80080/6CFx5 w/ Mount Pipe (E) | A | From Leg | 4.000 0.000 0.000 | 0.000 | 160.000 | No Ice | 4.349 | 10.513 | 0.043 |
| | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 4.795 | 11.562 | 0.105 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 5.246 | 12.489 | 0.177 |
| | | | | | | 2" Ice | 6.171 | 14.396 | 0.349 |
| | | | | | | 4" Ice | 8.113 | 18.425 | 0.824 |
| (2) LPA-80080/6CFx5 w/ Mount Pipe (E) | C | From Leg | 4.000 0.000 0.000 | 0.000 | 160.000 | No Ice | 4.349 | 10.513 | 0.043 |
| | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 4.795 | 11.562 | 0.105 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 5.246 | 12.489 | 0.177 |
| | | | | | | 2" Ice | 6.171 | 14.396 | 0.349 |
| | | | | | | 4" Ice | 8.113 | 18.425 | 0.824 |
| BXA-70063-6CF-2 w/ Mount Pipe (R) | A | From Leg | 4.000 0.000 0.000 | 0.000 | 160.000 | No Ice | 7.969 | 5.801 | 0.042 |
| | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 8.609 | 6.953 | 0.100 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 9.216 | 7.819 | 0.170 |
| | | | | | | 2" Ice | 10.459 | 9.601 | 0.335 |
| | | | | | | 4" Ice | 13.066 | 13.366 | 0.803 |
| BXA-70063-6CF-2 w/ Mount Pipe (R) | B | From Leg | 4.000 0.000 0.000 | 0.000 | 160.000 | No Ice | 7.969 | 5.801 | 0.042 |
| | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 8.609 | 6.953 | 0.100 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 9.216 | 7.819 | 0.170 |
| | | | | | | 2" Ice | 10.459 | 9.601 | 0.335 |
| | | | | | | 4" Ice | 13.066 | 13.366 | 0.803 |
| BXA-70063-6CF-2 w/ Mount Pipe (R) | C | From Leg | 4.000 0.000 0.000 | 0.000 | 160.000 | No Ice | 7.969 | 5.801 | 0.042 |
| | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 8.609 | 6.953 | 0.100 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 9.216 | 7.819 | 0.170 |
| | | | | | | 2" Ice | 10.459 | 9.601 | 0.335 |
| | | | | | | 4" Ice | 13.066 | 13.366 | 0.803 |
| BXA-171085-12BF-2 w/ Mount Pipe (R) | A | From Leg | 4.000 0.000 0.000 | 0.000 | 160.000 | No Ice | 4.971 | 5.228 | 0.040 |
| | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 5.521 | 6.389 | 0.083 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 6.036 | 7.261 | 0.137 |
| | | | | | | 2" Ice | 7.091 | 9.046 | 0.271 |
| | | | | | | 4" Ice | 9.359 | 12.817 | 0.671 |
| BXA-171063-12BF w/ Mount Pipe (R) | B | From Leg | 4.000 0.000 0.000 | 0.000 | 160.000 | No Ice | 4.971 | 5.228 | 0.040 |
| | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 5.521 | 6.389 | 0.083 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 6.036 | 7.261 | 0.137 |
| | | | | | | 2" Ice | 7.091 | 9.046 | 0.271 |
| | | | | | | 4" Ice | 9.359 | 12.817 | 0.671 |
| BXA-171085-12BF-2 w/ Mount Pipe (R) | C | From Leg | 4.000 0.000 0.000 | 0.000 | 160.000 | No Ice | 4.971 | 5.228 | 0.040 |
| | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 5.521 | 6.389 | 0.083 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 6.036 | 7.261 | 0.137 |
| | | | | | | 2" Ice | 7.091 | 9.046 | 0.271 |
| | | | | | | 4" Ice | 9.359 | 12.817 | 0.671 |
| (2) LPA-80063-6CF-EDIN w/ Mount Pipe (R) | B | From Leg | 4.000 0.000 0.000 | 0.000 | 160.000 | No Ice | 10.745 | 10.700 | 0.052 |
| | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 11.412 | 11.967 | 0.143 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 12.045 | 12.948 | 0.246 |
| | | | | | | 2" Ice | 13.341 | 14.963 | 0.480 |

| | | |
|--|--|----------------------------------|
| tnxTower B+T Group 1717 S. Boulder, Suite 300 Tulsa, OK Phone: (918) 587-4630 FAX: (918) 295-0265 | Job 87581.002.01 - Newington, CT(BU #826217) | Page 10 of 21 |
| | Project | Date 23:55:48 05/04/13 |
| | Client Crown Castle | Designed by HKarande |

| Description | Face or Leg | Offset Type | Offsets: | | Azimuth Adjustment | Placement | C _{AA} Front | C _{AA} Side | Weight | |
|---|-------------|-------------|----------|---------|--------------------|-----------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------|-------|
| | | | Horz | Lateral | | | | | | ft |
| Platform Mount [LP 303-1] (E) | C | None | | | 0.000 | 160.000 | 4" Ice | 16.054 | 19.208 | 1.095 |
| | | | | | | | No Ice | 14.660 | 14.660 | 1.250 |
| | | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 18.870 | 18.870 | 1.481 |
| | | | | | | | 1" Ice | 23.080 | 23.080 | 1.713 |
| | | | | | | | 2" Ice | 31.500 | 31.500 | 2.175 |
| | | | | | | | 4" Ice | 48.340 | 48.340 | 3.101 |
| **/** | | | | | | | | | | |
| DB205-A (E) | A | From Leg | 3.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 158.000 | No Ice | 1.200 | 1.200 | 0.038 |
| | | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 2.160 | 2.160 | 0.049 |
| | | | | | | | 1" Ice | 3.120 | 3.120 | 0.061 |
| | | | | | | | 2" Ice | 5.040 | 5.040 | 0.084 |
| | | | | | | | 4" Ice | 8.880 | 8.880 | 0.129 |
| SRL-224NM-4 (E) | B | From Leg | 3.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 158.000 | No Ice | 2.600 | 2.600 | 0.035 |
| | | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 4.680 | 4.680 | 0.045 |
| | | | | | | | 1" Ice | 6.760 | 6.760 | 0.056 |
| | | | | | | | 2" Ice | 10.920 | 10.920 | 0.077 |
| | | | | | | | 4" Ice | 19.240 | 19.240 | 0.119 |
| Side Arm Mount [SO 701-1] (E) | A | From Leg | 1.500 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 158.000 | No Ice | 0.850 | 1.670 | 0.065 |
| | | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 1.140 | 2.340 | 0.079 |
| | | | | | | | 1" Ice | 1.430 | 3.010 | 0.093 |
| | | | | | | | 2" Ice | 2.010 | 4.350 | 0.121 |
| | | | | | | | 4" Ice | 3.170 | 7.030 | 0.177 |
| Side Arm Mount [SO 701-1] (E) | B | From Leg | 1.500 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 158.000 | No Ice | 0.850 | 1.670 | 0.065 |
| | | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 1.140 | 2.340 | 0.079 |
| | | | | | | | 1" Ice | 1.430 | 3.010 | 0.093 |
| | | | | | | | 2" Ice | 2.010 | 4.350 | 0.121 |
| | | | | | | | 4" Ice | 3.170 | 7.030 | 0.177 |
| 4' x 2" Pipe Mount (E) | A | From Leg | 3.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 158.000 | No Ice | 0.866 | 0.866 | 0.015 |
| | | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 1.111 | 1.111 | 0.022 |
| | | | | | | | 1" Ice | 1.365 | 1.365 | 0.032 |
| | | | | | | | 2" Ice | 1.901 | 1.901 | 0.062 |
| | | | | | | | 4" Ice | 3.228 | 3.228 | 0.161 |
| 4' x 2" Pipe Mount (E) | B | From Leg | 3.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 158.000 | No Ice | 0.866 | 0.866 | 0.015 |
| | | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 1.111 | 1.111 | 0.022 |
| | | | | | | | 1" Ice | 1.365 | 1.365 | 0.032 |
| | | | | | | | 2" Ice | 1.901 | 1.901 | 0.062 |
| | | | | | | | 4" Ice | 3.228 | 3.228 | 0.161 |
| **/** | | | | | | | | | | |
| (2) SBNH-1D6565C w/ Mount Pipe (E) | A | From Leg | 4.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 151.000 | No Ice | 11.644 | 9.842 | 0.094 |
| | | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 12.365 | 11.366 | 0.180 |
| | | | | | | | 1" Ice | 13.095 | 12.914 | 0.281 |
| | | | | | | | 2" Ice | 14.553 | 15.267 | 0.516 |
| | | | | | | | 4" Ice | 17.825 | 20.139 | 1.160 |
| (3) 7770.00 w/ Mount Pipe (E) | C | From Leg | 4.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 151.000 | No Ice | 6.119 | 4.254 | 0.055 |
| | | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 6.626 | 5.014 | 0.101 |
| | | | | | | | 1" Ice | 7.128 | 5.711 | 0.155 |
| | | | | | | | 2" Ice | 8.164 | 7.155 | 0.287 |
| | | | | | | | 4" Ice | 10.360 | 10.412 | 0.665 |
| AM-X-CD-16-65-00T-RET w/ Mount Pipe (E) | A | From Leg | 4.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 151.000 | No Ice | 8.498 | 6.304 | 0.074 |
| | | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 9.149 | 7.479 | 0.136 |
| | | | | | | | 1" Ice | 9.767 | 8.368 | 0.210 |
| | | | | | | | 2" Ice | 11.031 | 10.179 | 0.385 |
| | | | | | | | 4" Ice | 13.679 | 14.024 | 0.874 |
| AM-X-CD-16-65-00T-RET w/ Mount Pipe (P) | B | From Leg | 4.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 151.000 | No Ice | 8.498 | 6.304 | 0.074 |
| | | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 9.149 | 7.479 | 0.136 |
| | | | | | | | 1" Ice | 9.767 | 8.368 | 0.210 |
| | | | | | | | 2" Ice | 11.031 | 10.179 | 0.385 |
| | | | | | | | 4" Ice | 13.679 | 14.024 | 0.874 |

| | | |
|--|--|----------------------------------|
| tnxTower B+T Group 1717 S. Boulder, Suite 300 Tulsa, OK Phone: (918) 587-4630 FAX: (918) 295-0265 | Job 87581.002.01 - Newington, CT(BU #826217) | Page 11 of 21 |
| | Project | Date 23:55:48 05/04/13 |
| | Client Crown Castle | Designed by HKarande |

| Description | Face or Leg | Offset Type | Offsets: | | Azimuth Adjustment | Placement | C _{AA} Front | C _{AA} Side | Weight | |
|--|-------------|-------------|----------|---------|--------------------|-----------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------|-------|
| | | | Horz | Lateral | | | | | | ° |
| | | | ft | ft | | | | | | |
| (2) SBNH-1D6565C w/ Mount Pipe (P) | B | From Leg | 4.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 151.000 | 4" Ice | 13.679 | 14.024 | 0.874 |
| | | | 0.000 | 0.000 | | | No Ice | 11.644 | 9.842 | 0.094 |
| | | | 0.000 | 0.000 | | | 1/2" Ice | 12.365 | 11.366 | 0.180 |
| | | | | | | | 1" Ice | 13.095 | 12.914 | 0.281 |
| | | | | | | | 2" Ice | 14.553 | 15.267 | 0.516 |
| (2) CM1007-DBPXBC-003 (P) | A | From Leg | 4.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 151.000 | 4" Ice | 17.825 | 20.139 | 1.160 |
| | | | 0.000 | 0.000 | | | No Ice | 0.429 | 0.156 | 0.007 |
| | | | 0.000 | 0.000 | | | 1/2" Ice | 0.523 | 0.214 | 0.010 |
| | | | | | | | 1" Ice | 0.626 | 0.280 | 0.015 |
| | | | | | | | 2" Ice | 0.858 | 0.438 | 0.029 |
| (2) CM1007-DBPXBC-003 (P) | B | From Leg | 4.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 151.000 | 4" Ice | 1.425 | 0.858 | 0.082 |
| | | | 0.000 | 0.000 | | | No Ice | 0.429 | 0.156 | 0.007 |
| | | | 0.000 | 0.000 | | | 1/2" Ice | 0.523 | 0.214 | 0.010 |
| | | | | | | | 1" Ice | 0.626 | 0.280 | 0.015 |
| | | | | | | | 2" Ice | 0.858 | 0.438 | 0.029 |
| (2) CM1007-DBPXBC-003 (P) | C | From Leg | 4.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 151.000 | 4" Ice | 1.425 | 0.858 | 0.082 |
| | | | 0.000 | 0.000 | | | No Ice | 0.429 | 0.156 | 0.007 |
| | | | 0.000 | 0.000 | | | 1/2" Ice | 0.523 | 0.214 | 0.010 |
| | | | | | | | 1" Ice | 0.626 | 0.280 | 0.015 |
| | | | | | | | 2" Ice | 0.858 | 0.438 | 0.029 |
| (2) LGP21901 (P) | A | From Leg | 4.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 151.000 | 4" Ice | 1.425 | 0.858 | 0.082 |
| | | | 0.000 | 0.000 | | | No Ice | 0.270 | 0.184 | 0.006 |
| | | | 0.000 | 0.000 | | | 1/2" Ice | 0.343 | 0.248 | 0.008 |
| | | | | | | | 1" Ice | 0.425 | 0.322 | 0.011 |
| | | | | | | | 2" Ice | 0.616 | 0.494 | 0.022 |
| (2) LGP21901 (P) | B | From Leg | 4.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 151.000 | 4" Ice | 1.101 | 0.943 | 0.066 |
| | | | 0.000 | 0.000 | | | No Ice | 0.270 | 0.184 | 0.006 |
| | | | 0.000 | 0.000 | | | 1/2" Ice | 0.343 | 0.248 | 0.008 |
| | | | | | | | 1" Ice | 0.425 | 0.322 | 0.011 |
| | | | | | | | 2" Ice | 0.616 | 0.494 | 0.022 |
| (2) LGP21901 (P) | C | From Leg | 4.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 151.000 | 4" Ice | 1.101 | 0.943 | 0.066 |
| | | | 0.000 | 0.000 | | | No Ice | 0.270 | 0.184 | 0.006 |
| | | | 0.000 | 0.000 | | | 1/2" Ice | 0.343 | 0.248 | 0.008 |
| | | | | | | | 1" Ice | 0.425 | 0.322 | 0.011 |
| | | | | | | | 2" Ice | 0.616 | 0.494 | 0.022 |
| (4) DTMABP7819VG12A (P) | A | From Leg | 4.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 151.000 | 4" Ice | 1.101 | 0.943 | 0.066 |
| | | | 0.000 | 0.000 | | | No Ice | 1.139 | 0.391 | 0.019 |
| | | | 0.000 | 0.000 | | | 1/2" Ice | 1.284 | 0.488 | 0.026 |
| | | | | | | | 1" Ice | 1.437 | 0.595 | 0.036 |
| | | | | | | | 2" Ice | 1.769 | 0.833 | 0.060 |
| (2) DTMABP7819VG12A (P) | B | From Leg | 4.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 151.000 | 4" Ice | 2.538 | 1.414 | 0.140 |
| | | | 0.000 | 0.000 | | | No Ice | 1.139 | 0.391 | 0.019 |
| | | | 0.000 | 0.000 | | | 1/2" Ice | 1.284 | 0.488 | 0.026 |
| | | | | | | | 1" Ice | 1.437 | 0.595 | 0.036 |
| | | | | | | | 2" Ice | 1.769 | 0.833 | 0.060 |
| Platform Mount [LP 403-1] (E) | C | None | | | 0.000 | 151.000 | 4" Ice | 2.538 | 1.414 | 0.140 |
| | | | | | | | No Ice | 18.850 | 18.850 | 1.500 |
| | | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 24.300 | 24.300 | 1.797 |
| | | | | | | | 1" Ice | 29.750 | 29.750 | 2.093 |
| | | | | | | | 2" Ice | 40.650 | 40.650 | 2.686 |
| *** (2) RRU-11 (P) | A | From Leg | 1.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 148.000 | 4" Ice | 62.450 | 62.450 | 3.872 |
| | | | 0.000 | 0.000 | | | No Ice | 1.912 | 1.472 | 0.044 |
| | | | 0.000 | 0.000 | | | 1/2" Ice | 2.102 | 1.645 | 0.060 |
| | | | | | | | 1" Ice | 2.301 | 1.827 | 0.078 |
| | | | | | | | 2" Ice | 2.725 | 2.218 | 0.123 |
| | | 4" Ice | 3.676 | 3.102 | 0.254 | | | | | |

| | | |
|--|--|----------------------------------|
| tnxTower B+T Group 1717 S. Boulder, Suite 300 Tulsa, OK Phone: (918) 587-4630 FAX: (918) 295-0265 | Job 87581.002.01 - Newington, CT(BU #826217) | Page 12 of 21 |
| | Project | Date 23:55:48 05/04/13 |
| | Client Crown Castle | Designed by HKarande |

| Description | Face or Leg | Offset Type | Offsets: | | Azimuth Adjustment | Placement | C _{AA} Front | C _{AA} Side | Weight | |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|---------|--------------------|-----------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------|-------|
| | | | Horz | Lateral | | | | | | ft |
| | | | ft | ft | ° | ft | ft ² | ft ² | K | |
| (2) RRU-11 (P) | B | From Leg | 1.000 | | 0.000 | 148.000 | No Ice | 1.912 | 1.472 | 0.044 |
| | | | 0.000 | | | | 1/2" Ice | 2.102 | 1.645 | 0.060 |
| | | | 0.000 | | | | 1" Ice | 2.301 | 1.827 | 0.078 |
| | | | | | | | 2" Ice | 2.725 | 2.218 | 0.123 |
| | | | | | | | 4" Ice | 3.676 | 3.102 | 0.254 |
| (2) RRU-11 (P) | C | From Leg | 1.000 | | 0.000 | 148.000 | No Ice | 1.912 | 1.472 | 0.044 |
| | | | 0.000 | | | | 1/2" Ice | 2.102 | 1.645 | 0.060 |
| | | | 0.000 | | | | 1" Ice | 2.301 | 1.827 | 0.078 |
| | | | | | | | 2" Ice | 2.725 | 2.218 | 0.123 |
| | | | | | | | 4" Ice | 3.676 | 3.102 | 0.254 |
| DC6-48-60-18-8F (P) | C | From Leg | 1.000 | | 0.000 | 148.000 | No Ice | 2.567 | 4.317 | 0.019 |
| | | | 0.000 | | | | 1/2" Ice | 2.798 | 4.596 | 0.050 |
| | | | 0.000 | | | | 1" Ice | 3.038 | 4.885 | 0.085 |
| | | | | | | | 2" Ice | 3.543 | 5.488 | 0.167 |
| | | | | | | | 4" Ice | 4.658 | 6.797 | 0.383 |
| (2) Pipe Mount [PM 601-3] (P) | C | None | | | 0.000 | 148.000 | No Ice | 4.390 | 4.390 | 0.195 |
| | | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 5.480 | 5.480 | 0.237 |
| | | | | | | | 1" Ice | 6.570 | 6.570 | 0.280 |
| | | | | | | | 2" Ice | 8.750 | 8.750 | 0.365 |
| | | | | | | | 4" Ice | 13.110 | 13.110 | 0.534 |
| Pipe Mount [PM 601-1] (P) | C | From Leg | 0.500 | | 0.000 | 148.000 | No Ice | 3.000 | 0.900 | 0.065 |
| | | | 0.000 | | | | 1/2" Ice | 3.740 | 1.120 | 0.079 |
| | | | 0.000 | | | | 1" Ice | 4.480 | 1.340 | 0.093 |
| | | | | | | | 2" Ice | 5.960 | 1.780 | 0.122 |
| | | | | | | | 4" Ice | 8.920 | 2.660 | 0.178 |
| *** | | | | | | | | | | |
| SRL-235-2 (E) | A | From Leg | 3.000 | | 0.000 | 132.000 | No Ice | 7.000 | 7.000 | 0.076 |
| | | | 0.000 | | | | 1/2" Ice | 9.037 | 9.037 | 0.125 |
| | | | 0.000 | | | | 1" Ice | 11.092 | 11.092 | 0.187 |
| | | | | | | | 2" Ice | 15.250 | 15.250 | 0.351 |
| | | | | | | | 4" Ice | 22.255 | 22.255 | 0.836 |
| 6' x 2" Mount Pipe (E) | A | From Leg | 3.000 | | 0.000 | 132.000 | No Ice | 1.425 | 1.425 | 0.022 |
| | | | 0.000 | | | | 1/2" Ice | 1.925 | 1.925 | 0.033 |
| | | | 0.000 | | | | 1" Ice | 2.294 | 2.294 | 0.048 |
| | | | | | | | 2" Ice | 3.060 | 3.060 | 0.090 |
| | | | | | | | 4" Ice | 4.702 | 4.702 | 0.231 |
| Side Arm Mount [SO 701-1] (E) | A | From Leg | 1.500 | | 0.000 | 132.000 | No Ice | 0.850 | 1.670 | 0.065 |
| | | | 0.000 | | | | 1/2" Ice | 1.140 | 2.340 | 0.079 |
| | | | 0.000 | | | | 1" Ice | 1.430 | 3.010 | 0.093 |
| | | | | | | | 2" Ice | 2.010 | 4.350 | 0.121 |
| | | | | | | | 4" Ice | 3.170 | 7.030 | 0.177 |
| *** | | | | | | | | | | |
| DB205-A (E) | A | From Leg | 3.000 | | 0.000 | 124.000 | No Ice | 1.200 | 1.200 | 0.038 |
| | | | 0.000 | | | | 1/2" Ice | 2.160 | 2.160 | 0.049 |
| | | | 0.000 | | | | 1" Ice | 3.120 | 3.120 | 0.061 |
| | | | | | | | 2" Ice | 5.040 | 5.040 | 0.084 |
| | | | | | | | 4" Ice | 8.880 | 8.880 | 0.129 |
| PCS 1900 TMA RX (E) | A | From Leg | 3.000 | | 0.000 | 124.000 | No Ice | 0.628 | 0.617 | 0.018 |
| | | | 0.000 | | | | 1/2" Ice | 0.744 | 0.732 | 0.023 |
| | | | 0.000 | | | | 1" Ice | 0.869 | 0.856 | 0.031 |
| | | | | | | | 2" Ice | 1.145 | 1.131 | 0.052 |
| | | | | | | | 4" Ice | 1.799 | 1.783 | 0.122 |
| Side Arm Mount [SO 701-1] (E) | A | From Leg | 1.500 | | 0.000 | 124.000 | No Ice | 0.850 | 1.670 | 0.065 |
| | | | 0.000 | | | | 1/2" Ice | 1.140 | 2.340 | 0.079 |
| | | | 0.000 | | | | 1" Ice | 1.430 | 3.010 | 0.093 |
| | | | | | | | 2" Ice | 2.010 | 4.350 | 0.121 |
| | | | | | | | 4" Ice | 3.170 | 7.030 | 0.177 |

| | | |
|--|--|----------------------------------|
| tnxTower B+T Group 1717 S. Boulder, Suite 300 Tulsa, OK Phone: (918) 587-4630 FAX: (918) 295-0265 | Job 87581.002.01 - Newington, CT(BU #826217) | Page 13 of 21 |
| | Project | Date 23:55:48 05/04/13 |
| | Client Crown Castle | Designed by HKarande |

| Description | Face or Leg | Offset Type | Offsets: | | Azimuth Adjustment | Placement | C _{AA} Front | C _{AA} Side | Weight | |
|---|-------------|-------------|----------|---------|--------------------|-----------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------|-------|
| | | | Horz | Lateral | | | | | | ° |
| 6' x 2" Mount Pipe (E) | A | From Leg | 3.000 | | 0.000 | 124.000 | No Ice | 1.425 | 1.425 | 0.022 |
| | | | 0.000 | | | | 1/2" Ice | 1.925 | 1.925 | 0.033 |
| | | | 0.000 | | | | 1" Ice | 2.294 | 2.294 | 0.048 |
| | | | | | | | 2" Ice | 3.060 | 3.060 | 0.090 |
| | | | | | | | 4" Ice | 4.702 | 4.702 | 0.231 |
| **/** (3) DB844G90A-XY w/ Mount Pipe (E) | A | From Leg | 4.000 | | 0.000 | 116.000 | No Ice | 3.299 | 4.921 | 0.032 |
| | | | 0.000 | | | | 1/2" Ice | 3.690 | 5.596 | 0.070 |
| | | | 0.000 | | | | 1" Ice | 4.119 | 6.284 | 0.116 |
| | | | | | | | 2" Ice | 5.007 | 7.712 | 0.228 |
| | | | | | | | 4" Ice | 6.920 | 10.833 | 0.557 |
| (3) DB844G90A-XY w/ Mount Pipe (E) | B | From Leg | 4.000 | | 0.000 | 116.000 | No Ice | 3.299 | 4.921 | 0.032 |
| | | | 0.000 | | | | 1/2" Ice | 3.690 | 5.596 | 0.070 |
| | | | 0.000 | | | | 1" Ice | 4.119 | 6.284 | 0.116 |
| | | | | | | | 2" Ice | 5.007 | 7.712 | 0.228 |
| | | | | | | | 4" Ice | 6.920 | 10.833 | 0.557 |
| HORIZON DUO (E) | A | From Leg | 4.000 | | 0.000 | 116.000 | No Ice | 0.547 | 0.343 | 0.007 |
| | | | 0.000 | | | | 1/2" Ice | 0.648 | 0.426 | 0.012 |
| | | | 0.000 | | | | 1" Ice | 0.759 | 0.518 | 0.018 |
| | | | | | | | 2" Ice | 1.005 | 0.728 | 0.036 |
| | | | | | | | 4" Ice | 1.601 | 1.252 | 0.097 |
| HORIZON DUO (E) | B | From Leg | 4.000 | | 0.000 | 116.000 | No Ice | 0.547 | 0.343 | 0.007 |
| | | | 0.000 | | | | 1/2" Ice | 0.648 | 0.426 | 0.012 |
| | | | 0.000 | | | | 1" Ice | 0.759 | 0.518 | 0.018 |
| | | | | | | | 2" Ice | 1.005 | 0.728 | 0.036 |
| | | | | | | | 4" Ice | 1.601 | 1.252 | 0.097 |
| 840 10054 w/ Mount Pipe (E) | A | From Leg | 4.000 | | 0.000 | 116.000 | No Ice | 5.413 | 2.385 | 0.051 |
| | | | 0.000 | | | | 1/2" Ice | 5.833 | 2.917 | 0.086 |
| | | | 0.000 | | | | 1" Ice | 6.263 | 3.466 | 0.128 |
| | | | | | | | 2" Ice | 7.156 | 4.614 | 0.230 |
| | | | | | | | 4" Ice | 9.093 | 7.316 | 0.533 |
| 840 10054 w/ Mount Pipe (E) | B | From Leg | 4.000 | | 0.000 | 116.000 | No Ice | 5.413 | 2.385 | 0.051 |
| | | | 0.000 | | | | 1/2" Ice | 5.833 | 2.917 | 0.086 |
| | | | 0.000 | | | | 1" Ice | 6.263 | 3.466 | 0.128 |
| | | | | | | | 2" Ice | 7.156 | 4.614 | 0.230 |
| | | | | | | | 4" Ice | 9.093 | 7.316 | 0.533 |
| 840 10054 w/ Mount Pipe (E) | C | From Leg | 4.000 | | 0.000 | 116.000 | No Ice | 5.413 | 2.385 | 0.051 |
| | | | 0.000 | | | | 1/2" Ice | 5.833 | 2.917 | 0.086 |
| | | | 0.000 | | | | 1" Ice | 6.263 | 3.466 | 0.128 |
| | | | | | | | 2" Ice | 7.156 | 4.614 | 0.230 |
| | | | | | | | 4" Ice | 9.093 | 7.316 | 0.533 |
| WIMAX DAP HEAD (E) | A | From Leg | 4.000 | | 0.000 | 116.000 | No Ice | 1.804 | 0.778 | 0.033 |
| | | | 0.000 | | | | 1/2" Ice | 1.988 | 0.918 | 0.045 |
| | | | 0.000 | | | | 1" Ice | 2.180 | 1.067 | 0.058 |
| | | | | | | | 2" Ice | 2.589 | 1.391 | 0.094 |
| | | | | | | | 4" Ice | 3.512 | 2.143 | 0.201 |
| WIMAX DAP HEAD (E) | B | From Leg | 4.000 | | 0.000 | 116.000 | No Ice | 1.804 | 0.778 | 0.033 |
| | | | 0.000 | | | | 1/2" Ice | 1.988 | 0.918 | 0.045 |
| | | | 0.000 | | | | 1" Ice | 2.180 | 1.067 | 0.058 |
| | | | | | | | 2" Ice | 2.589 | 1.391 | 0.094 |
| | | | | | | | 4" Ice | 3.512 | 2.143 | 0.201 |
| WIMAX DAP HEAD (E) | C | From Leg | 4.000 | | 0.000 | 116.000 | No Ice | 1.804 | 0.778 | 0.033 |
| | | | 0.000 | | | | 1/2" Ice | 1.988 | 0.918 | 0.045 |
| | | | 0.000 | | | | 1" Ice | 2.180 | 1.067 | 0.058 |
| | | | | | | | 2" Ice | 2.589 | 1.391 | 0.094 |
| | | | | | | | 4" Ice | 3.512 | 2.143 | 0.201 |
| Platform Mount [LP 405-1] | C | None | | | 0.000 | 116.000 | No Ice | 20.800 | 20.800 | 1.800 |

| | | |
|--|--|----------------------------------|
| tnxTower B+T Group 1717 S. Boulder, Suite 300 Tulsa, OK Phone: (918) 587-4630 FAX: (918) 295-0265 | Job 87581.002.01 - Newington, CT(BU #826217) | Page 15 of 21 |
| | Project | Date 23:55:48 05/04/13 |
| | Client Crown Castle | Designed by HKarande |

| Description | Face or Leg | Offset Type | Offsets: | | Azimuth Adjustment | Placement | C _A A _A | | Weight | |
|----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|---------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|
| | | | Horz | Lateral | | | Front | Side | | |
| | | | ft | ft | ° | ft | ft ² | ft ² | K | |
| GPS_A (E) | A | From Leg | 2.000 | | 0.000 | 87.000 | No Ice | 0.297 | 0.297 | 0.001 |
| | | | 0.000 | | | | 1/2" Ice | 0.374 | 0.374 | 0.005 |
| | | | 0.000 | | | | 1" Ice | 0.459 | 0.459 | 0.010 |
| | | | | | | | 2" Ice | 0.655 | 0.655 | 0.025 |
| | | | | | | | 4" Ice | 1.151 | 1.151 | 0.079 |
| GPS_A (E) | B | From Leg | 2.000 | | 0.000 | 87.000 | No Ice | 0.297 | 0.297 | 0.001 |
| | | | 0.000 | | | | 1/2" Ice | 0.374 | 0.374 | 0.005 |
| | | | 0.000 | | | | 1" Ice | 0.459 | 0.459 | 0.010 |
| | | | | | | | 2" Ice | 0.655 | 0.655 | 0.025 |
| | | | | | | | 4" Ice | 1.151 | 1.151 | 0.079 |
| Side Arm Mount [SO 702-1] (E) | A | From Leg | 1.000 | | 0.000 | 87.000 | No Ice | 1.000 | 1.430 | 0.027 |
| | | | 0.000 | | | | 1/2" Ice | 1.000 | 2.050 | 0.038 |
| | | | 0.000 | | | | 1" Ice | 1.000 | 2.670 | 0.049 |
| | | | | | | | 2" Ice | 1.000 | 3.910 | 0.071 |
| | | | | | | | 4" Ice | 1.000 | 6.390 | 0.115 |
| Side Arm Mount [SO 702-1] (E) | B | From Leg | 1.000 | | 0.000 | 87.000 | No Ice | 1.000 | 1.430 | 0.027 |
| | | | 0.000 | | | | 1/2" Ice | 1.000 | 2.050 | 0.038 |
| | | | 0.000 | | | | 1" Ice | 1.000 | 2.670 | 0.049 |
| | | | | | | | 2" Ice | 1.000 | 3.910 | 0.071 |
| | | | | | | | 4" Ice | 1.000 | 6.390 | 0.115 |
| **/** | | | | | | | | | | |
| SRL-235-2 (E) | A | From Leg | 3.000 | | 0.000 | 70.000 | No Ice | 7.000 | 7.000 | 0.076 |
| | | | 0.000 | | | | 1/2" Ice | 9.037 | 9.037 | 0.125 |
| | | | 0.000 | | | | 1" Ice | 11.092 | 11.092 | 0.187 |
| | | | | | | | 2" Ice | 15.250 | 15.250 | 0.351 |
| | | | | | | | 4" Ice | 22.255 | 22.255 | 0.836 |
| 6' x 2" Mount Pipe (E) | A | From Leg | 3.000 | | 0.000 | 70.000 | No Ice | 1.425 | 1.425 | 0.022 |
| | | | 0.000 | | | | 1/2" Ice | 1.925 | 1.925 | 0.033 |
| | | | 0.000 | | | | 1" Ice | 2.294 | 2.294 | 0.048 |
| | | | | | | | 2" Ice | 3.060 | 3.060 | 0.090 |
| | | | | | | | 4" Ice | 4.702 | 4.702 | 0.231 |
| Side Arm Mount [SO 701-1] (E) | A | From Leg | 1.500 | | 0.000 | 70.000 | No Ice | 0.850 | 1.670 | 0.065 |
| | | | 0.000 | | | | 1/2" Ice | 1.140 | 2.340 | 0.079 |
| | | | 0.000 | | | | 1" Ice | 1.430 | 3.010 | 0.093 |
| | | | | | | | 2" Ice | 2.010 | 4.350 | 0.121 |
| | | | | | | | 4" Ice | 3.170 | 7.030 | 0.177 |
| **/** | | | | | | | | | | |
| DB583 (E) | B | From Leg | 3.000 | | 0.000 | 58.000 | No Ice | 0.537 | 0.537 | 0.006 |
| | | | 0.000 | | | | 1/2" Ice | 0.711 | 0.711 | 0.012 |
| | | | 0.000 | | | | 1" Ice | 0.894 | 0.894 | 0.019 |
| | | | | | | | 2" Ice | 1.336 | 1.336 | 0.041 |
| | | | | | | | 4" Ice | 2.392 | 2.392 | 0.116 |
| 4' x 2" Pipe Mount (E) | B | From Leg | 3.000 | | 0.000 | 58.000 | No Ice | 0.866 | 0.866 | 0.015 |
| | | | 0.000 | | | | 1/2" Ice | 1.111 | 1.111 | 0.022 |
| | | | 0.000 | | | | 1" Ice | 1.365 | 1.365 | 0.032 |
| | | | | | | | 2" Ice | 1.901 | 1.901 | 0.062 |
| | | | | | | | 4" Ice | 3.228 | 3.228 | 0.161 |
| Side Arm Mount [SO 701-1] (E) | B | From Leg | 1.500 | | 0.000 | 58.000 | No Ice | 0.850 | 1.670 | 0.065 |
| | | | 0.000 | | | | 1/2" Ice | 1.140 | 2.340 | 0.079 |
| | | | 0.000 | | | | 1" Ice | 1.430 | 3.010 | 0.093 |
| | | | | | | | 2" Ice | 2.010 | 4.350 | 0.121 |
| | | | | | | | 4" Ice | 3.170 | 7.030 | 0.177 |
| **/** | | | | | | | | | | |
| DB909XVTE-M (E) | C | From Leg | 3.000 | | 0.000 | 43.000 | No Ice | 2.301 | 2.301 | 0.024 |
| | | | 0.000 | | | | 1/2" Ice | 2.622 | 2.622 | 0.047 |
| | | | 0.000 | | | | 1" Ice | 2.952 | 2.952 | 0.073 |
| | | | | | | | 2" Ice | 3.733 | 3.733 | 0.139 |

| | | |
|--|--|----------------------------------|
| tnxTower B+T Group 1717 S. Boulder, Suite 300 Tulsa, OK Phone: (918) 587-4630 FAX: (918) 295-0265 | Job 87581.002.01 - Newington, CT(BU #826217) | Page 16 of 21 |
| | Project | Date 23:55:48 05/04/13 |
| | Client Crown Castle | Designed by HKarande |

| Description | Face or Leg | Offset Type | Offsets: Horz Lateral Vert ft ft ft | Azimuth Adjustment ° | Placement ft | C _{AA} Front ft ² | C _{AA} Side ft ² | Weight K | |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--|-------------------------|-----------------|--|---|-------------|-------|
| 4' x 2" Pipe Mount (E) | C | From Leg | 3.000 0.000 0.000 | 0.000 | 43.000 | 4" Ice | 5.478 | 5.478 | 0.323 |
| | | | | | | No Ice | 0.866 | 0.866 | 0.015 |
| | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 1.111 | 1.111 | 0.022 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 1.365 | 1.365 | 0.032 |
| | | | | | | 2" Ice | 1.901 | 1.901 | 0.062 |
| Side Arm Mount [SO 701-1] (E) | C | From Leg | 1.500 0.000 0.000 | 0.000 | 43.000 | 4" Ice | 3.228 | 3.228 | 0.161 |
| | | | | | | No Ice | 0.850 | 1.670 | 0.065 |
| | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 1.140 | 2.340 | 0.079 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 1.430 | 3.010 | 0.093 |
| | | | | | | 2" Ice | 2.010 | 4.350 | 0.121 |
| *** 4' ICE SHIELDS (E) | A | From Leg | 0.500 0.000 0.000 | 0.000 | 178.000 | 4" Ice | 5.514 | 2.091 | 0.748 |
| | | | | | | No Ice | 1.400 | 0.467 | 0.030 |
| | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 1.884 | 0.640 | 0.095 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 2.377 | 0.821 | 0.167 |
| | | | | | | 2" Ice | 3.388 | 1.210 | 0.332 |
| 4' ICE SHIELDS (E) | A | From Leg | 0.500 0.000 0.000 | 0.000 | 138.000 | 4" Ice | 5.514 | 2.091 | 0.748 |
| | | | | | | No Ice | 1.400 | 0.467 | 0.030 |
| | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 1.884 | 0.640 | 0.095 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 2.377 | 0.821 | 0.167 |
| | | | | | | 2" Ice | 3.388 | 1.210 | 0.332 |
| 4' ICE SHIELDS (E) | A | From Leg | 0.500 0.000 0.000 | 0.000 | 98.000 | 4" Ice | 5.514 | 2.091 | 0.748 |
| | | | | | | No Ice | 1.400 | 0.467 | 0.030 |
| | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 1.884 | 0.640 | 0.095 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 2.377 | 0.821 | 0.167 |
| | | | | | | 2" Ice | 3.388 | 1.210 | 0.332 |
| 4' ICE SHIELDS (E) | B | From Leg | 0.500 0.000 0.000 | 0.000 | 98.000 | 4" Ice | 5.514 | 2.091 | 0.748 |
| | | | | | | No Ice | 1.400 | 0.467 | 0.030 |
| | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 1.884 | 0.640 | 0.095 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 2.377 | 0.821 | 0.167 |
| | | | | | | 2" Ice | 3.388 | 1.210 | 0.332 |
| 4' ICE SHIELDS (E) | C | From Leg | 0.500 0.000 0.000 | 0.000 | 98.000 | 4" Ice | 5.514 | 2.091 | 0.748 |
| | | | | | | No Ice | 1.400 | 0.467 | 0.030 |
| | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 1.884 | 0.640 | 0.095 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 2.377 | 0.821 | 0.167 |
| | | | | | | 2" Ice | 3.388 | 1.210 | 0.332 |
| *** | | | | | | | | | |

Dishes

| Description | Face or Leg | Dish Type | Offset Type | Offsets: Horz Lateral Vert ft ft ft | Azimuth Adjustment ° | 3 dB Beam Width ° | Elevation ft | Outside Diameter ft | Aperture Area ft ² | Weight K | |
|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|--|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|-------|
| VHLP2.5-10W (E) | A | Paraboloid w/Shroud (HP) | From Leg | 4.000 0.000 0.000 | 0.000 | | 116.000 | 2.917 | No Ice | 6.681 | 0.048 |
| | | | | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 7.069 | 0.084 |
| | | | | | | | | | 1" Ice | 7.456 | 0.120 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2" Ice | 8.230 | 0.193 |
| | | | | | | | | | 4" Ice | 9.779 | 0.338 |
| VHLP2.5-10W (E) | B | Paraboloid w/Shroud (HP) | From Leg | 4.000 0.000 0.000 | 0.000 | | 116.000 | 2.917 | No Ice | 6.681 | 0.048 |
| | | | | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 7.069 | 0.084 |
| | | | | | | | | | 1" Ice | 7.456 | 0.120 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2" Ice | 8.230 | 0.193 |

| | | |
|--|--|----------------------------------|
| tnxTower B+T Group 1717 S. Boulder, Suite 300 Tulsa, OK Phone: (918) 587-4630 FAX: (918) 295-0265 | Job 87581.002.01 - Newington, CT(BU #826217) | Page 17 of 21 |
| | Project | Date 23:55:48 05/04/13 |
| | Client Crown Castle | Designed by HKarande |

| Description | Face or Leg | Dish Type | Offset Type | Offsets: Lateral Vert | Azimuth Adjustment | 3 dB Beam Width | Elevation | Outside Diameter | Aperture Area | Weight | |
|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------|--|---|---|
| | | | | ft | ° | ° | ft | ft | ft ² | K | |
| **/** | | | | | | | | | 4" Ice | 9.779 | 0.338 |
| HP2-102 (E) | A | Paraboloid w/Shroud (HP) | From Leg | 3.000 0.000 0.000 | 0.000 | | 90.000 | 2.000 | No Ice 1/2" Ice 1" Ice 2" Ice 4" Ice | 3.142 3.409 3.676 4.211 5.280 | 0.025 0.042 0.060 0.095 0.165 |
| **/** | | | | | | | | | | | |

Load Combinations

| Comb. No. | Description |
|-----------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | Dead Only |
| 2 | Dead+Wind 0 deg - No Ice |
| 3 | Dead+Wind 30 deg - No Ice |
| 4 | Dead+Wind 60 deg - No Ice |
| 5 | Dead+Wind 90 deg - No Ice |
| 6 | Dead+Wind 120 deg - No Ice |
| 7 | Dead+Wind 150 deg - No Ice |
| 8 | Dead+Wind 180 deg - No Ice |
| 9 | Dead+Wind 210 deg - No Ice |
| 10 | Dead+Wind 240 deg - No Ice |
| 11 | Dead+Wind 270 deg - No Ice |
| 12 | Dead+Wind 300 deg - No Ice |
| 13 | Dead+Wind 330 deg - No Ice |
| 14 | Dead+Ice |
| 15 | Dead+Wind 0 deg+Ice |
| 16 | Dead+Wind 30 deg+Ice |
| 17 | Dead+Wind 60 deg+Ice |
| 18 | Dead+Wind 90 deg+Ice |
| 19 | Dead+Wind 120 deg+Ice |
| 20 | Dead+Wind 150 deg+Ice |
| 21 | Dead+Wind 180 deg+Ice |
| 22 | Dead+Wind 210 deg+Ice |
| 23 | Dead+Wind 240 deg+Ice |
| 24 | Dead+Wind 270 deg+Ice |
| 25 | Dead+Wind 300 deg+Ice |
| 26 | Dead+Wind 330 deg+Ice |
| 27 | Dead+Wind 0 deg - Service |
| 28 | Dead+Wind 30 deg - Service |
| 29 | Dead+Wind 60 deg - Service |
| 30 | Dead+Wind 90 deg - Service |
| 31 | Dead+Wind 120 deg - Service |
| 32 | Dead+Wind 150 deg - Service |
| 33 | Dead+Wind 180 deg - Service |
| 34 | Dead+Wind 210 deg - Service |
| 35 | Dead+Wind 240 deg - Service |
| 36 | Dead+Wind 270 deg - Service |
| 37 | Dead+Wind 300 deg - Service |
| 38 | Dead+Wind 330 deg - Service |

| | | |
|--|--|----------------------------------|
| tnxTower B+T Group 1717 S. Boulder, Suite 300 Tulsa, OK Phone: (918) 587-4630 FAX: (918) 295-0265 | Job 87581.002.01 - Newington, CT(BU #826217) | Page 18 of 21 |
| | Project | Date 23:55:48 05/04/13 |
| | Client Crown Castle | Designed by HKarande |

Maximum Tower Deflections - Service Wind

| Section No. | Elevation ft | Horz. Deflection in | Gov. Load Comb. | Tilt ° | Twist ° |
|-------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------|------------|
| L1 | 190 - 180 | 33.255 | 31 | 1.595 | 0.015 |
| L2 | 180 - 140 | 29.921 | 31 | 1.590 | 0.014 |
| L3 | 140 - 120 | 17.453 | 31 | 1.243 | 0.009 |
| L4 | 120 - 104.33 | 12.616 | 31 | 1.045 | 0.007 |
| L5 | 104.33 - 100 | 9.434 | 31 | 0.885 | 0.005 |
| L6 | 100 - 89.08 | 8.652 | 31 | 0.838 | 0.005 |
| L7 | 89.08 - 80 | 6.855 | 31 | 0.730 | 0.004 |
| L8 | 80 - 60 | 5.548 | 31 | 0.642 | 0.003 |
| L9 | 60 - 40 | 3.183 | 31 | 0.480 | 0.002 |
| L10 | 40 - 20 | 1.466 | 31 | 0.335 | 0.001 |
| L11 | 20 - 4.33 | 0.380 | 31 | 0.178 | 0.001 |
| L12 | 4.33 - 0 | 0.018 | 31 | 0.039 | 0.000 |

Critical Deflections and Radius of Curvature - Service Wind

| Elevation ft | Appurtenance | Gov. Load Comb. | Deflection in | Tilt ° | Twist ° | Radius of Curvature ft |
|-----------------|--|--------------------|------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------------|
| 190.000 | Lightning Rod 5/8" x 4' on 4' Pole | 31 | 33.255 | 1.595 | 0.015 | 322820 |
| 189.000 | DB589-A | 31 | 32.922 | 1.595 | 0.015 | 322820 |
| 181.000 | ERICSSON AIR 21 B2A B4P w/ Mount Pipe | 31 | 30.254 | 1.592 | 0.014 | 124679 |
| 178.000 | 4' ICE SHIELDS | 31 | 29.254 | 1.584 | 0.014 | 50187 |
| 160.000 | (2) LPA-80080/6CFx5 w/ Mount Pipe | 31 | 23.365 | 1.459 | 0.011 | 7434 |
| 158.000 | DB205-A | 31 | 22.735 | 1.439 | 0.011 | 6778 |
| 151.000 | (2) SBNH-1D6565C w/ Mount Pipe | 31 | 20.587 | 1.364 | 0.010 | 5177 |
| 148.000 | (2) RRU-11 | 31 | 19.700 | 1.331 | 0.010 | 4701 |
| 138.000 | 4' ICE SHIELDS | 31 | 16.921 | 1.222 | 0.009 | 3979 |
| 132.000 | SRL-235-2 | 31 | 15.396 | 1.162 | 0.008 | 4554 |
| 124.000 | DB205-A | 31 | 13.508 | 1.083 | 0.007 | 5727 |
| 116.000 | VHLP2.5-10W | 31 | 11.755 | 1.005 | 0.007 | 6038 |
| 100.000 | 742 213 | 31 | 8.652 | 0.838 | 0.005 | 5695 |
| 98.000 | 4' ICE SHIELDS | 31 | 8.304 | 0.818 | 0.005 | 5829 |
| 90.000 | HP2-102 | 31 | 6.996 | 0.739 | 0.004 | 5657 |
| 87.000 | GPS_A | 31 | 6.541 | 0.709 | 0.004 | 5833 |
| 70.000 | SRL-235-2 | 31 | 4.282 | 0.556 | 0.003 | 7145 |
| 58.000 | DB583 | 31 | 2.983 | 0.465 | 0.002 | 7493 |
| 43.000 | DB909XVTE-M | 31 | 1.683 | 0.356 | 0.001 | 7746 |

Maximum Tower Deflections - Design Wind

| Section No. | Elevation ft | Horz. Deflection in | Gov. Load Comb. | Tilt ° | Twist ° |
|-------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------|------------|
| L1 | 190 - 180 | 84.971 | 12 | 4.078 | 0.039 |
| L2 | 180 - 140 | 76.452 | 12 | 4.065 | 0.036 |
| L3 | 140 - 120 | 44.620 | 12 | 3.179 | 0.023 |
| L4 | 120 - 104.33 | 32.262 | 12 | 2.671 | 0.018 |
| L5 | 104.33 - 100 | 24.128 | 12 | 2.263 | 0.013 |
| L6 | 100 - 89.08 | 22.129 | 12 | 2.144 | 0.012 |
| L7 | 89.08 - 80 | 17.534 | 12 | 1.866 | 0.010 |

| | | |
|--|--|----------------------------------|
| tnxTower B+T Group 1717 S. Boulder, Suite 300 Tulsa, OK Phone: (918) 587-4630 FAX: (918) 295-0265 | Job 87581.002.01 - Newington, CT(BU #826217) | Page 19 of 21 |
| | Project | Date 23:55:48 05/04/13 |
| | Client Crown Castle | Designed by HKarande |

| Section No. | Elevation ft | Horz. Deflection in | Gov. Load Comb. | Tilt ° | Twist ° |
|-------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|
| L8 | 80 - 60 | 14.193 | 12 | 1.642 | 0.008 |
| L9 | 60 - 40 | 8.143 | 12 | 1.227 | 0.005 |
| L10 | 40 - 20 | 3.750 | 12 | 0.856 | 0.003 |
| L11 | 20 - 4.33 | 0.972 | 12 | 0.457 | 0.002 |
| L12 | 4.33 - 0 | 0.045 | 12 | 0.100 | 0.000 |

Critical Deflections and Radius of Curvature - Design Wind

| Elevation ft | Appurtenance | Gov. Load Comb. | Deflection in | Tilt ° | Twist ° | Radius of Curvature ft |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------------|
| 190.000 | Lightning Rod 5/8" x 4' on 4' Pole | 12 | 84.971 | 4.078 | 0.039 | 135694 |
| 189.000 | DB589-A | 12 | 84.119 | 4.079 | 0.039 | 135694 |
| 181.000 | ERICSSON AIR 21 B2A B4P w/ Mount Pipe | 12 | 77.303 | 4.070 | 0.036 | 51292 |
| 178.000 | 4' ICE SHIELDS | 12 | 74.749 | 4.050 | 0.035 | 20192 |
| 160.000 | (2) LPA-80080/6CFx5 w/ Mount Pipe | 12 | 59.714 | 3.728 | 0.029 | 2936 |
| 158.000 | DB205-A | 12 | 58.105 | 3.677 | 0.029 | 2677 |
| 151.000 | (2) SBNH-1D6565C w/ Mount Pipe | 12 | 52.624 | 3.487 | 0.026 | 2045 |
| 148.000 | (2) RRU-11 | 12 | 50.359 | 3.402 | 0.026 | 1857 |
| 138.000 | 4' ICE SHIELDS | 12 | 43.261 | 3.125 | 0.023 | 1570 |
| 132.000 | SRL-235-2 | 12 | 39.365 | 2.970 | 0.021 | 1794 |
| 124.000 | DB205-A | 12 | 34.541 | 2.770 | 0.019 | 2251 |
| 116.000 | VHLP2.5-10W | 12 | 30.061 | 2.570 | 0.017 | 2372 |
| 100.000 | 742 213 | 12 | 22.129 | 2.144 | 0.012 | 2235 |
| 98.000 | 4' ICE SHIELDS | 12 | 21.241 | 2.091 | 0.012 | 2287 |
| 90.000 | HP2-102 | 12 | 17.896 | 1.889 | 0.010 | 2219 |
| 87.000 | GPS_A | 12 | 16.732 | 1.814 | 0.009 | 2287 |
| 70.000 | SRL-235-2 | 12 | 10.953 | 1.423 | 0.006 | 2798 |
| 58.000 | DB583 | 12 | 7.631 | 1.189 | 0.005 | 2932 |
| 43.000 | DB909XVTE-M | 12 | 4.307 | 0.912 | 0.003 | 3030 |

Compression Checks

Pole Design Data

| Section No. | Elevation ft | Size | L ft | L _u ft | Kl/r | F _a ksi | A in ² | Actual P K | Allow. P _a K | Ratio P/P _a |
|-------------|------------------|--------------------|---------|----------------------|------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| L1 | 190 - 180 (1) | P18x3/8 | 10.000 | 0.000 | 0.0 | 25.200 | 20.764 | -3.334 | 523.252 | 0.006 |
| L2 | 180 - 140 (2) | P24x3/8 | 40.000 | 0.000 | 0.0 | 25.200 | 27.833 | -12.612 | 701.380 | 0.018 |
| L3 | 140 - 120 (3) | P36x3/8 | 20.000 | 0.000 | 0.0 | 23.696 | 41.970 | -16.637 | 994.507 | 0.017 |
| L4 | 120 - 104.33 (4) | P42x3/8 | 15.670 | 0.000 | 0.0 | 22.711 | 49.038 | -22.337 | 1113.690 | 0.020 |
| L5 | 104.33 - 100 (5) | P42x3/8 [0.449926] | 4.330 | 0.000 | 0.0 | 23.061 | 58.730 | -23.454 | 1354.400 | 0.017 |
| L6 | 100 - 89.08 (6) | P48x3/8 | 10.920 | 0.000 | 0.0 | 21.972 | 56.107 | -26.822 | 1232.770 | 0.022 |
| L7 | 89.08 - 80 (7) | P48x3/8 [0.466244] | 9.080 | 0.000 | 0.0 | 22.320 | 69.625 | -29.597 | 1554.040 | 0.019 |
| L8 | 80 - 60 (8) | P54x3/8 [0.486321] | 20.000 | 0.000 | 0.0 | 21.755 | 81.759 | -36.530 | 1778.650 | 0.021 |
| L9 | 60 - 40 (9) | P60x3/8 [0.516129] | 20.000 | 0.000 | 0.0 | 21.332 | 96.451 | -44.498 | 2057.470 | 0.022 |
| L10 | 40 - 20 (10) | P60x1/2 [0.600147] | 20.000 | 0.000 | 0.0 | 22.629 | 111.994 | -53.408 | 2534.310 | 0.021 |
| L11 | 20 - 4.33 (11) | P60x5/8 | 15.670 | 0.000 | 0.0 | 23.696 | 116.583 | -60.763 | 2762.520 | 0.022 |
| L12 | 4.33 - 0 (12) | P60x5/8 [0.67691] | 4.330 | 0.000 | 0.0 | 23.872 | 126.155 | -62.933 | 3011.580 | 0.021 |

| | | |
|--|--|----------------------------------|
| tnxTower B+T Group 1717 S. Boulder, Suite 300 Tulsa, OK Phone: (918) 587-4630 FAX: (918) 295-0265 | Job 87581.002.01 - Newington, CT(BU #826217) | Page 20 of 21 |
| | Project | Date 23:55:48 05/04/13 |
| | Client Crown Castle | Designed by HKarande |

Pole Bending Design Data

| Section No. | Elevation ft | Size | Actual M_x kip-ft | Actual f_{bx} ksi | Allow. F_{bx} ksi | Ratio $\frac{f_{bx}}{F_{bx}}$ | Actual M_y kip-ft | Actual f_{by} ksi | Allow. F_{by} ksi | Ratio $\frac{f_{by}}{F_{by}}$ |
|-------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
| L1 | 190 - 180 (1) | P18x3/8 | 11.153 | 1.493 | 27.720 | 0.054 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 27.720 | 0.000 |
| L2 | 180 - 140 (2) | P24x3/8 | 405.987 | 30.099 | 27.720 | 1.086 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 27.720 | 0.000 |
| L3 | 140 - 120 (3) | P36x3/8 | 792.825 | 25.717 | 23.696 | 1.085 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 23.696 | 0.000 |
| L4 | 120 - 104.33 (4) | P42x3/8 | 1165.40 | 27.650 | 22.711 | 1.217 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 22.711 | 0.000 |
| L5 | 104.33 - 100 (5) | P42x3/8 [0.449926] | 1276.20 | 25.372 | 23.061 | 1.100 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 23.061 | 0.000 |
| L6 | 100 - 89.08 (6) | P48x3/8 | 1573.48 | 28.486 | 21.972 | 1.296 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 21.972 | 0.000 |
| L7 | 89.08 - 80 (7) | P48x3/8 [0.466244] | 1835.32 | 26.877 | 22.320 | 1.204 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 22.320 | 0.000 |
| L8 | 80 - 60 (8) | P54x3/8 [0.486321] | 2450.54 | 27.127 | 21.755 | 1.247 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 21.755 | 0.000 |
| L9 | 60 - 40 (9) | P60x3/8 [0.516129] | 3116.34 | 26.297 | 21.332 | 1.233 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 21.332 | 0.000 |
| L10 | 40 - 20 (10) | P60x1/2 [0.600147] | 3826.07 | 27.883 | 22.629 | 1.232 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 22.629 | 0.000 |
| L11 | 20 - 4.33 (11) | P60x5/8 | 4407.17 | 30.879 | 23.696 | 1.303 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 23.696 | 0.000 |
| L12 | 4.33 - 0 (12) | P60x5/8 [0.67691] | 4571.34 | 29.650 | 23.872 | 1.242 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 23.872 | 0.000 |

Pole Shear Design Data

| Section No. | Elevation ft | Size | Actual V K | Actual f_v ksi | Allow. F_v ksi | Ratio $\frac{f_v}{F_v}$ | Actual T kip-ft | Actual f_{vt} ksi | Allow. F_{vt} ksi | Ratio $\frac{f_{vt}}{F_{vt}}$ |
|-------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
| L1 | 190 - 180 (1) | P18x3/8 | 4.312 | 0.415 | 16.800 | 0.025 | 1.010 | 0.068 | 16.800 | 0.004 |
| L2 | 180 - 140 (2) | P24x3/8 | 18.005 | 1.294 | 16.800 | 0.077 | 3.581 | 0.133 | 16.800 | 0.008 |
| L3 | 140 - 120 (3) | P36x3/8 | 20.689 | 0.986 | 16.800 | 0.059 | 5.829 | 0.095 | 11.901 | 0.008 |
| L4 | 120 - 104.33 (4) | P42x3/8 | 25.361 | 1.034 | 16.800 | 0.062 | 9.320 | 0.111 | 9.619 | 0.011 |
| L5 | 104.33 - 100 (5) | P42x3/8 [0.449926] | 25.807 | 0.879 | 15.970 | 0.055 | 9.308 | 0.093 | 12.412 | 0.007 |
| L6 | 100 - 89.08 (6) | P48x3/8 | 28.222 | 1.006 | 16.800 | 0.060 | 10.067 | 0.091 | 8.021 | 0.011 |
| L7 | 89.08 - 80 (7) | P48x3/8 [0.466244] | 29.403 | 0.845 | 15.890 | 0.053 | 10.460 | 0.077 | 10.716 | 0.007 |
| L8 | 80 - 60 (8) | P54x3/8 [0.486321] | 32.087 | 0.785 | 15.793 | 0.050 | 11.871 | 0.066 | 10.162 | 0.006 |
| L9 | 60 - 40 (9) | P60x3/8 [0.516129] | 34.555 | 0.717 | 15.637 | 0.046 | 11.135 | 0.047 | 10.115 | 0.005 |
| L10 | 40 - 20 (10) | P60x1/2 [0.600147] | 36.426 | 0.650 | 16.007 | 0.041 | 11.041 | 0.040 | 12.213 | 0.003 |
| L11 | 20 - 4.33 (11) | P60x5/8 | 37.762 | 0.648 | 16.800 | 0.039 | 10.968 | 0.038 | 12.848 | 0.003 |
| L12 | 4.33 - 0 (12) | P60x5/8 [0.67691] | 38.114 | 0.604 | 16.404 | 0.037 | 10.949 | 0.036 | 14.196 | 0.003 |

| | | |
|--|--|----------------------------------|
| tnxTower B+T Group 1717 S. Boulder, Suite 300 Tulsa, OK Phone: (918) 587-4630 FAX: (918) 295-0265 | Job 87581.002.01 - Newington, CT(BU #826217) | Page 21 of 21 |
| | Project | Date 23:55:48 05/04/13 |
| | Client Crown Castle | Designed by HKarande |

Pole Interaction Design Data

| Section No. | Elevation ft | Ratio | Ratio | Ratio | Ratio | Ratio | Comb. Stress Ratio | Allow. Stress Ratio | Criteria |
|-------------|------------------|-------|----------|----------|-------|-------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------|
| | | P | f_{bx} | f_{by} | f_v | f_u | | | |
| L1 | 190 - 180 (1) | 0.006 | 0.054 | 0.000 | 0.025 | 0.004 | 0.061 | 1.333 | H1-3+VT ✓ |
| L2 | 180 - 140 (2) | 0.018 | 1.086 | 0.000 | 0.077 | 0.008 | 1.111 | 1.333 | H1-3+VT ✓ |
| L3 | 140 - 120 (3) | 0.017 | 1.085 | 0.000 | 0.059 | 0.008 | 1.106 | 1.333 | H1-3+VT ✓ |
| L4 | 120 - 104.33 (4) | 0.020 | 1.217 | 0.000 | 0.062 | 0.011 | 1.243 | 1.333 | H1-3+VT ✓ |
| L5 | 104.33 - 100 (5) | 0.017 | 1.100 | 0.000 | 0.055 | 0.007 | 1.121 | 1.333 | H1-3+VT ✓ |
| L6 | 100 - 89.08 (6) | 0.022 | 1.296 | 0.000 | 0.060 | 0.011 | 1.323 | 1.333 | H1-3+VT ✓ |
| L7 | 89.08 - 80 (7) | 0.019 | 1.204 | 0.000 | 0.053 | 0.007 | 1.227 | 1.333 | H1-3+VT ✓ |
| L8 | 80 - 60 (8) | 0.021 | 1.247 | 0.000 | 0.050 | 0.006 | 1.271 | 1.333 | H1-3+VT ✓ |
| L9 | 60 - 40 (9) | 0.022 | 1.233 | 0.000 | 0.046 | 0.005 | 1.257 | 1.333 | H1-3+VT ✓ |
| L10 | 40 - 20 (10) | 0.021 | 1.232 | 0.000 | 0.041 | 0.003 | 1.255 | 1.333 | H1-3+VT ✓ |
| L11 | 20 - 4.33 (11) | 0.022 | 1.303 | 0.000 | 0.039 | 0.003 | 1.327 | 1.333 | H1-3+VT ✓ |
| L12 | 4.33 - 0 (12) | 0.021 | 1.242 | 0.000 | 0.037 | 0.003 | 1.264 | 1.333 | H1-3+VT ✓ |

Section Capacity Table

| Section No. | Elevation ft | Component Type | Size | Critical Element | P K | SF*P _{allow} K | % Capacity | Pass Fail | |
|-------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------|---------|----------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|
| L1 | 190 - 180 | Pole | P18x3/8 | 1 | -3.334 | 697.495 | 4.5 | Pass | |
| L2 | 180 - 140 | Pole | P24x3/8 | 2 | -12.612 | 934.940 | 82.8 | Pass | |
| L3 | 140 - 120 | Pole | P36x3/8 | 3 | -16.637 | 1325.678 | 82.6 | Pass | |
| L4 | 120 - 104.33 | Pole | P42x3/8 | 4 | -22.337 | 1484.549 | 92.3 | Pass | |
| L5 | 104.33 - 100 | Pole | P42x3/8 [0.449926] | 5 | -23.454 | 1805.415 | 85.2 | Pass | |
| L6 | 100 - 89.08 | Pole | P48x3/8 | 6 | -26.822 | 1643.282 | 97.9 | Pass | |
| L7 | 89.08 - 80 | Pole | P48x3/8 [0.466244] | 7 | -29.597 | 2071.535 | 93.3 | Pass | |
| L8 | 80 - 60 | Pole | P54x3/8 [0.486321] | 8 | -36.530 | 2370.940 | 96.8 | Pass | |
| L9 | 60 - 40 | Pole | P60x3/8 [0.516129] | 9 | -44.498 | 2742.607 | 96.0 | Pass | |
| L10 | 40 - 20 | Pole | P60x1/2 [0.600147] | 10 | -53.408 | 3378.235 | 95.4 | Pass | |
| L11 | 20 - 4.33 | Pole | P60x5/8 | 11 | -60.763 | 3682.439 | 99.2 | Pass | |
| L12 | 4.33 - 0 | Pole | P60x5/8 [0.67691] | 12 | -62.933 | 4014.436 | 95.4 | Pass | |
| | | | | | | | Summary | | |
| | | | | | | | Pole (L11) | 99.2 | Pass |
| | | | | | | | RATING = | 99.2 | Pass |

APPENDIX B
BASE LEVEL DRAWING

(PROPOSED)
 (6) 1-5/8" TO 180 FT LEVEL
 (INSTALLED)
 (12) 1-5/8" TO 180 FT LEVEL

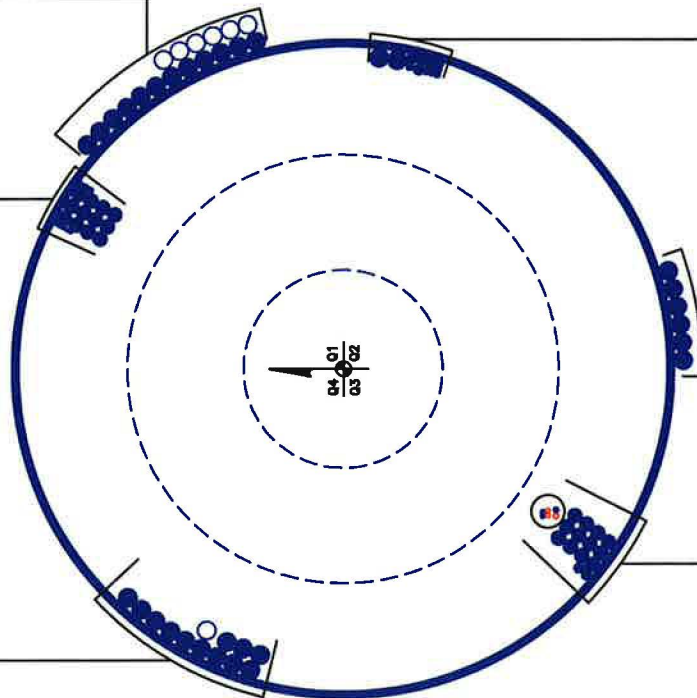
(INSTALLED)
 (6) 5/16" TO 116 FT LEVEL
 (3) 1/2" TO 116 FT LEVEL
 (CLEARWIRE CORP)
 (INSTALLED)
 (12) 1-1/4" TO 116 FT LEVEL

(RESERVED)
 (1) 1-5/8" TO 181 FT LEVEL
 (INSTALLED)
 (12) 1-5/8" TO 181 FT LEVEL

(INSTALLED)
 (1) 1/2" TO 43 FT LEVEL
 (1) 1/2" TO 58 FT LEVEL
 (1) 1/2" TO 70 FT LEVEL
 (2) 1/2" TO 87 FT LEVEL
 (3) 1/2" TO 90 FT LEVEL
 (1) 1/2" TO 124 FT LEVEL
 (1) 5/8" TO 90 FT LEVEL
 (1) 7/8" TO 132 FT LEVEL
 (2) 7/8" TO 186 FT LEVEL
 (1) 1-5/8" TO 180 FT LEVEL
 (1) 1-5/8" TO 124 FT LEVEL

(INSTALLED)
 (8) 1 5/8" TO 100 FT LEVEL

(INSTALLED)
 (2) 7/8" TO 151 FT LEVEL
 (INSTALLED IN 1.5" CONDUIT)
 (RESERVED)
 (2) 3/8" TO 151 FT LEVEL
 (1) 7/16" TO 151 FT LEVEL
 (INSTALLED TO BE REMOVED)
 (2) 3/8" TO 151 FT LEVEL
 (1) 7/16" TO 151 FT LEVEL
 (INSTALLED)
 (12) 1-1/4" TO 161 FT LEVEL



BUSINESS UNIT: 828217 TOWER ID: C_BASELEVEL

APPENDIX C
ADDITIONAL CALCULATIONS

Stiffened or Unstiffened, Exterior Flange Plate - Any Bolt Material TIA Rev F

Site Data

BU#: 826217
 Site Name: *Newington, CT*
 App #: 178224: Rev:9

| Reactions | | |
|------------|--------|---------|
| Moment: | 11.153 | ft-kips |
| Axial: | 3.334 | kips |
| Shear: | 4.312 | kips |
| Elevation: | 180 | feet |

| | |
|--------------------|-------|
| Pole Manufacturer: | Pirod |
|--------------------|-------|

| Bolt Data | | |
|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| Qty: | 16 | |
| Diameter (in.): | 1 | Bolt Fu: 120 |
| Bolt Material: | A325 | Bolt Fy: 92 |
| N/A: | | Bolt Fty: 44.00 |
| N/A: | | <-- Disregard |
| Circle (in.): | 21 | <-- Disregard |

If No stiffeners, Criteria: **AISC ASD** <-Only Applicable to Unstiffened Cases

Flange Bolt Results

Bolt Tension Capacity, **B**: 46.07 kips
 Max Bolt directly applied T: 1.38 Kips
 Min. PL "tc" for **B** cap. **w/o** Pry: 1.474 in
 Min PL "treq" for actual **T w/ Pry**: 0.196 in
 Min PL "t1" for actual **T w/o Pry**: 0.256 in
 T allowable with Prying: 41.75 kips
 Prying Force, Q: 0.00 kips
 Total Bolt Tension=T+Q: 1.38 kips
 Prying Bolt Stress Ratio=(T+Q)/(B): 3.0% **Pass**

| |
|-------------|
| Rigid |
| Service ASD |
| Fty*ASIF |

0≤α≤1 case

| Plate Data | | |
|-------------------|------|-----|
| Diam: | 24 | in |
| Thick, t: | 1.25 | in |
| Grade (Fy): | 36 | ksi |
| Strength, Fu: | 58 | ksi |
| Single-Rod B-eff: | 3.53 | in |

Exterior Flange Plate Results

Flexural Check
 Compression Side Plate Stress: Rohn/Pirod, OK
 Allowable Plate Stress: 36.0 ksi
 Compression Plate Stress Ratio: Rohn/Pirod, OK

| |
|--------------------------|
| Rigid |
| Service ASD |
| 0.75*Fy*ASIF |
| Comp. Y.L. Length: 10.82 |

No Prying

Tension Side Stress Ratio, (treq/t)^2: 2.5% **Pass**

| Stiffener Data (Welding at Both Sides) | | |
|--|---|---------------|
| Config: | 0 | * |
| Weld Type: | | |
| Groove Depth: | | in ** |
| Groove Angle: | | degrees |
| Fillet H. Weld: | | <-- Disregard |
| Fillet V. Weld: | | in |
| Width: | | in |
| Height: | | in |
| Thick: | | in |
| Notch: | | in |
| Grade: | | ksi |
| Weld str.: | | ksi |

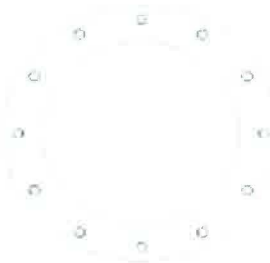
n/a

Stiffener Results

N/A for Rohn / Pirod
 Horizontal Weld : N/A
 Vertical Weld: N/A
 Plate Flex+Shear, fb/Fb+(fv/Fv)^2: N/A
 Plate Tension+Shear, ft/Ft+(fv/Fv)^2: N/A
 Plate Comp. (AISC Bracket): N/A

Pole Results

Pole Punching Shear Check: N/A



| Pole Data | | |
|--------------------|-------|--------------|
| Diam: | 18 | in |
| Thick: | 0.375 | in |
| Grade: | 42 | ksi |
| # of Sides: | 0 | "0" IF Round |
| Fu | 63 | ksi |
| Reinf. Fillet Weld | 0 | "0" if None |

| Stress Increase Factor | | |
|------------------------|-------|--|
| ASIF: | 1.333 | |

* 0 = none, 1 = every bolt, 2 = every 2 bolts, 3 = 2 per bolt

** Note: for complete joint penetration groove welds the groove depth must be exactly 1/2 the stiffener thickness for calculation purposes

Stiffened or Unstiffened, Exterior Flange Plate - Any Bolt Material TIA Rev F

Site Data

BU#: 826217
 Site Name: *Newington, CT*
 App #: 178224: Rev:9

| Reactions | | |
|------------|---------|---------|
| Moment: | 405.978 | ft-kips |
| Axial: | 12.612 | kips |
| Shear: | 18.005 | kips |
| Elevation: | 140 | feet |

| | |
|--------------------|-------|
| Pole Manufacturer: | Pirod |
|--------------------|-------|

| Bolt Data | | |
|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| Qty: | 24 | |
| Diameter (in.): | 1 | Bolt Fu: 120 |
| Bolt Material: | A325 | Bolt Fy: 92 |
| N/A: | | Bolt Fty: 44.00 |
| N/A: | | |
| Circle (in.): | 27 | |

If No stiffeners, Criteria: **AISC ASD** <-Only Applicable to Unstiffened Cases

| Flange Bolt Results | | |
|--|-------------------|-----------------|
| Bolt Tension Capacity, B: | 46.07 kips | |
| Max Bolt <u>directly</u> applied T: | 29.55 Kips | |
| Min. PL "tc" for B cap. w/o Pry: | 1.503 in | |
| Min PL "treq" for actual T w/ Pry : | 0.838 in | |
| Min PL "t1" for actual T w/o Pry : | 1.204 in | |
| T allowable with Prying: | 39.05 kips | 0 ≤ α' ≤ 1 case |
| Prying Force, Q: | 0.00 kips | |
| Total Bolt Tension=T+Q: | 29.55 kips | |
| Prying Bolt Stress Ratio=(T+Q)/(B): | 64.1% Pass | |

| |
|-------------|
| Non-Rigid |
| Service ASD |
| Fty*ASIF |

| Plate Data | | |
|-------------------|--------|-----|
| Diam: | 36.375 | in |
| Thick, t: | 1.25 | in |
| Grade (Fy): | 36 | ksi |
| Strength, Fu: | 58 | ksi |
| Single-Rod B-eff: | -17.00 | in |

| Exterior Flange Plate Results | | |
|--|-------------------|--|
| Flexural Check | Rohn/Pirod, OK | |
| Compression Side Plate Stress: | 36.0 ksi | |
| Allowable Plate Stress: | 36.0 ksi | |
| Compression Plate Stress Ratio: | OK | |
| No Prying | | |
| Tension Side Stress Ratio, (treq/t)^2: | 45.0% Pass | |

| |
|--------------------------|
| Non-Rigid |
| Service ASD |
| 0.75*Fy*ASIF |
| Comp. Y.L. Length: #NUM! |

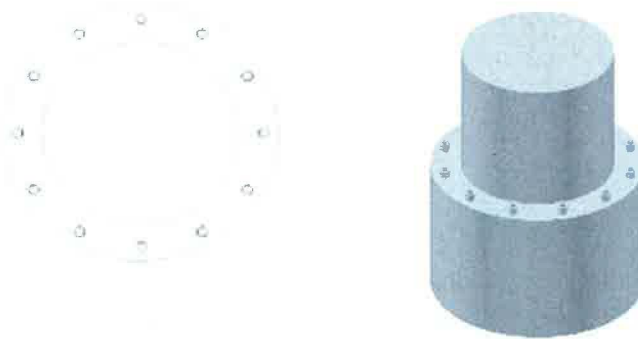
| Stiffener Data (Welding at Both Sides) | | |
|--|---|---------------|
| Config: | 0 | * |
| Weld Type: | | |
| Groove Depth: | | in ** |
| Groove Angle: | | degrees |
| Fillet H. Weld: | | <-- Disregard |
| Fillet V. Weld: | | in |
| Width: | | in |
| Height: | | in |
| Thick: | | in |
| Notch: | | in |
| Grade: | | ksi |
| Weld str.: | | ksi |

| Stiffener Results | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----|----------------------|
| Horizontal Weld : | N/A | N/A for Rohn / Pirod |
| Vertical Weld: | N/A | |
| Plate Flex+Shear, fb/Fb+(fv/Fv)^2: | N/A | |
| Plate Tension+Shear, ft/Ft+(fv/Fv)^2: | N/A | |
| Plate Comp. (AISC Bracket): | N/A | |

| Pole Results | |
|----------------------------|-----|
| Pole Punching Shear Check: | N/A |

| Pole Data | | |
|--------------------|-------|--------------|
| Diam: | 36 | in |
| Thick: | 0.375 | in |
| Grade: | 42 | ksi |
| # of Sides: | 0 | "0" IF Round |
| Fu | 63 | ksi |
| Reinf. Fillet Weld | 0 | "0" if None |

| Stress Increase Factor | | |
|------------------------|-------|--|
| ASIF: | 1.333 | |



* 0 = none, 1 = every bolt, 2 = every 2 bolts, 3 = 2 per bolt

** Note: for complete joint penetration groove welds the groove depth must be exactly 1/2 the stiffener thickness for calculation purposes

| | | | |
|---------|---|------|--------|
| PROJECT | 87581.002.01 - Newington, CT - Crown Castle | | |
| SUBJECT | Sabre - Bridge Stiffeners @ 120 ft | | |
| DATE | 05/05/13 | PAGE | 1 OF 1 |



B&T Engineering, Inc.
 1325 E. 15th St., Suite 202
 Tulsa, OK 74120
 (918) 587-4630

SSC

Global Section Properties:

| | |
|-------------------|-------------------------|
| Step Width | 3.00 in |
| Pole Thickness | 0.38 in |
| Pole Grade | 42.00 ksi |
| BS Material Grade | 65.00 ksi |
| BS Width | 4.50 in |
| BS Thickness | 1.00 in |
| BS Height | 128.00 in |
| Gap | 6.00 in |
| I | 7314.58 in ⁴ |
| Moment | 792.83 k-ft |
| Ybar | 21.50 in |
| S | 340.21 in ³ |
| fb | 27.96 ksi |
| Area | 4.50 in ² |
| P | 125.84 k |

| | |
|-----------------|---------|
| Axial Load | 16.64 k |
| Number of BS | 3 |
| Bolt Circle | 39 |
| Number of Bolts | 28 |
| Bolt Size | 1 |

Distance Between BS Welded Sections
 Global MOI, Taken from AutoCAD
 Moment at Flange Under Consideration
 Dist. CL Pole to CL BS
 Global Section Modulus; I/Ybar
 M/S
 BS Cross Sectional Area Below Flange
 Load to BS

Check Bridge Stiffener Span:

| | |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| Lu | 16.00 in |
| ly | 0.38 in ⁴ |
| A | 4.50 in ² |
| ry | 0.2887 in |
| Cc | 93.84414701 |
| kl/r | 55.42562584 |
| Fa | 28.81 ksi |
| Fa w/ 1/3 Increase | 38.42 ksi |
| fb | 27.96 ksi |

72.79%

Moment to Existing Bolt Group:

| | | | |
|-------------------|------------------------|---|---|
| S _{BG} = | 375.11 in ³ | # Bolts Acting | 7 |
| ft = | 25.36 ksi | | |
| Ab = | .785 in ² | | |
| T = | 139.44 k | | |
| Arm = | 39.00 ksi | | |
| M _{EQ} = | 453.2 k-ft | <-----Insert into Crown Spreadsheet | |

Stiffened or Unstiffened, Exterior Flange Plate - Any Bolt Material TIA Rev F

Site Data

BU#: 826217
 Site Name: *Newington ,CT*
 App #: 178224: Rev:9

| Reactions | | |
|------------|--------|---------|
| Moment: | 453.2 | ft-kips |
| Axial: | 16.637 | kips |
| Shear: | 20.689 | kips |
| Elevation: | 120 | feet |

| | |
|--------------------|-------|
| Pole Manufacturer: | Other |
|--------------------|-------|

| Bolt Data | | |
|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| Qty: | 28 | |
| Diameter (in.): | 1 | Bolt Fu: 120 |
| Bolt Material: | A325 | Bolt Fy: 92 |
| N/A: | | Bolt Fty: 44.00 |
| N/A: | | |
| Circle (in.): | 39 | |

If No stiffeners, Criteria: **AISC ASD** <-Only Applicable to Unstiffened Cases

| Flange Bolt Results | |
|--|-------------------|
| Bolt Tension Capacity, B: | 46.07 kips |
| Max Bolt <u>directly</u> applied T: | 19.33 Kips |
| Min. PL "tc" for B cap. w/o Pry: | 1.379 in |
| Min PL "treq" for actual T w/ Pry : | 0.678 in |
| Min PL "t1" for actual T w/o Pry : | 0.893 in |
| T allowable with Prying: | 38.79 kips |
| Prying Force, Q: | 0.00 kips |
| Total Bolt Tension=T+Q: | 19.33 kips |
| Prying Bolt Stress Ratio=(T+Q)/(B): | 42.0% Pass |

| |
|-------------|
| Rigid |
| Service ASD |
| Fty*ASIF |

| Plate Data | | |
|-------------------|------|-----|
| Diam: | 42 | in |
| Thick, t: | 1 | in |
| Grade (Fy): | 36 | ksi |
| Strength, Fu: | 58 | ksi |
| Single-Rod B-eff: | 4.04 | in |

| Exterior Flange Plate Results | |
|--|-------------------|
| Flexural Check | |
| Compression Side Plate Stress: | 28.8 ksi |
| Allowable Plate Stress: | 36.0 ksi |
| Compression Plate Stress Ratio: | 79.9% Pass |
| No Prying | |
| Tension Side Stress Ratio, (treq/t)^2: | 45.9% Pass |

| |
|--------------------|
| Rigid |
| Service ASD |
| 0.75*Fy*ASIF |
| Comp. Y.L. Length: |
| 15.00 |

| Stiffener Data (Welding at Both Sides) | | |
|--|--------|---------------|
| Config: | 2 | * |
| Weld Type: | Fillet | |
| Groove Depth: | | <-- Disregard |
| Groove Angle: | | <-- Disregard |
| Fillet H. Weld: | 0.3125 | in |
| Fillet V. Weld: | 0.3125 | in |
| Width: | 3 | in |
| Height: | 6 | in |
| Thick: | 0.5 | in |
| Notch: | 0.5 | in |
| Grade: | 36 | ksi |
| Weld str.: | 70 | ksi |

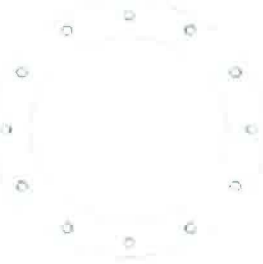
b/Le>2. Stiffeners are not fully effective

| Stiffener Results | |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
| Horizontal Weld : | n/a |
| Vertical Weld: | n/a |
| Plate Flex+Shear, fb/Fb+(fv/Fv)^2: | n/a |
| Plate Tension+Shear, ft/Ft+(fv/Fv)^2: | n/a |
| Plate Comp. (AISC Bracket): | n/a |

| Pole Results | |
|----------------------------|-----|
| Pole Punching Shear Check: | n/a |

| Pole Data | | |
|--------------------|-------|--------------|
| Diam: | 36 | in |
| Thick: | 0.375 | in |
| Grade: | 42 | ksi |
| # of Sides: | 0 | "0" IF Round |
| Fu | 63 | ksi |
| Reinf. Fillet Weld | 0 | "0" if None |

| Stress Increase Factor | |
|------------------------|-------|
| ASIF: | 1.333 |



* 0 = none, 1 = every bolt, 2 = every 2 bolts, 3 = 2 per bolt

** Note: for complete joint penetration groove welds the groove depth must be exactly 1/2 the stiffener thickness for calculation purposes

Stiffened or Unstiffened, Interior Flange Plate - Any Bolt Material TIA Rev F

Site Data

BU#: 826217
 Site Name: *Newington, CT*
 App #: 178224: Rev:9

| | |
|---------------|-------|
| Manufacturer: | Other |
|---------------|-------|

Bolt Data

| | | | |
|----------------|------|-----------|-------|
| Qty: | 28 | Bolt Fu: | 120 |
| Diam: | 1 | Bolt Fy: | 92 |
| Bolt Material: | A325 | Bolt Fty: | 44.00 |
| N/A: | | | |
| N/A: | | | |
| Circle: | 39 | | |

| Reactions | | |
|---------------------------|--------|---------|
| Moment: | 453.2 | ft-kips |
| Axial: | 16.637 | kips |
| Shear: | 20.689 | kips |
| Exterior Flange Run, T+Q: | 19.33 | kips |

Elevation: 120 feet

Interior Flange Bolt Results

Maximum Bolt Tension: 19.3 Kips, Ext. Flange T+Q
 Allowable Tension: 46.1 Kips
 Bolt Stress Ratio: 42.0% **Pass**

Plate Data

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------|-----------------|
| Plate Outer Diam: | 41.25 | in |
| Plate Inner Diam: | 36 | in (Hole @ Ctr) |
| Thick: | 1.25 | in |
| Grade: | 36 | ksi |
| Effective Width: | 4.63 | in |

Interior Flange Plate Results

Controlling Bolt Axial Force: 20.5 Kips, Ext. C= Interior C
 Plate Stress: 19.1 ksi
 Allowable Plate Stress: 36.0 ksi
 Plate Stress Ratio: 53.2% **Pass**

Flexural Check

Stiffener Data (Welding at Both Sides)

| | | |
|-----------------|--------|---------------|
| Config: | 2 | * |
| Weld Type: | Fillet | |
| Groove Depth: | | <-- Disregard |
| Groove Angle: | | <-- Disregard |
| Fillet H. Weld: | 0.3125 | in |
| Fillet V. Weld: | 0.3125 | in |
| Width: | 3 | in |
| Height: | 6 | in |
| Thick: | 0.5 | in |
| Notch: | 0.5 | in |
| Grade: | 36 | ksi |
| Weld str.: | 70 | ksi |

b/Le>2, Stiffeners are not fully effective

Stiffener Results

Horizontal Weld : n/a
 Vertical Weld: n/a
 Plate Flex+Shear, $f_b/F_b + (f_v/F_v)^2$: n/a
 Plate Tension+Shear, $f_t/F_t + (f_v/F_v)^2$: n/a
 Plate Comp. (AISC Bracket): n/a

Pole Results

Pole Punching Shear Check: n/a

Pole Data

| | | |
|------------------|-------|--------------|
| Pole OuterDiam: | 42 | in |
| Thick: | 0.375 | in |
| Pole Inner Diam: | 41.25 | in |
| Grade: | 42 | ksi |
| # of Sides: | 0 | "0" IF Round |
| Fu | 63 | ksi |

Stress Increase Factor

| | |
|-------|-------|
| ASIF: | 1.333 |
|-------|-------|



* 0 = none, 1 = every bolt, 2 = every 2 bolts, 3 = 2 per bolt

** Note: for complete joint penetration groove welds the groove depth must be exactly 1/2 the stiffener thickness for calculation purposes

| | | | |
|---------|---|------|--------|
| PROJECT | 87581.002.01 - Newington, CT - Crown Castle | | |
| SUBJECT | Sabre - Bridge Stiffeners @ 100 ft | | |
| DATE | 05/05/13 | PAGE | 1 OF 1 |



B&T Engineering, Inc.
 1325 E. 15th St., Suite 202
 Tulsa, OK 74120
 (918) 587-4630

SSC

Global Section Properties:

| | |
|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Step Width | 3.00 in |
| Pole Thickness | 0.38 in |
| Pole Grade | 42.00 ksi |
| BS Material Grade | 65.00 ksi |
| BS Width | 4.50 in |
| BS Thickness | 1.00 in |
| BS Height | 128.00 in |
| Gap | 6.00 in |
| I | 10426.97 in ⁴ |
| Moment | 1276.20 k-ft |
| Ybar | 24.50 in |
| S | 425.59 in ³ |
| fb | 35.98 ksi |
| Area | 4.50 in ² |
| P | 161.93 k |

| | |
|-----------------|---------|
| Axial Load | 23.45 k |
| Number of BS | 3 |
| Bolt Circle | 45 |
| Number of Bolts | 32 |
| Bolt Size | 1 |

Distance Between BS Welded Sections
 Global MOI, Taken from AutoCAD
 Moment at Flange Under Consideration
 Dist. CL Pole to CL BS
 Global Section Modulus; I/Ybar
 M/S
 BS Cross Sectional Area Below Flange
 Load to BS

Check Bridge Stiffener Span:

| | |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| Lu | 16.00 in |
| ly | 0.38 in ⁴ |
| A | 4.50 in ² |
| ry | 0.2887 in |
| Cc | 93.84414701 |
| kl/r | 55.42562584 |
| Fa | 28.81 ksi |
| Fa w/ 1/3 Increase | 38.42 ksi |
| fb | 35.98 ksi |

93.66%

Moment to Existing Bolt Group:

| | | | |
|-------------------|------------------------|---|---|
| S _{BG} = | 463.42 in ³ | # Bolts Acting | 8 |
| ft = | 33.05 ksi | | |
| Ab = | .785 in ² | | |
| T = | 207.64 k | | |
| Arm = | 45.00 ksi | | |
| M _{EQ} = | 778.6 k-ft | <-----Insert into Crown Spreadsheet | |

Stiffened or Unstiffened, Exterior Flange Plate - Any Bolt Material TIA Rev F

Site Data

BU#: 826217
 Site Name: Newington, CT
 App #: 178224: Rev:9

| Reactions | | |
|------------|--------|---------|
| Moment: | 778.6 | ft-kips |
| Axial: | 23.454 | kips |
| Shear: | 25.807 | kips |
| Elevation: | 100 | feet |

| | |
|--------------------|-------|
| Pole Manufacturer: | Pirod |
|--------------------|-------|

| Bolt Data | | |
|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| Qty: | 32 | |
| Diameter (in.): | 1 | Bolt Fu: 120 |
| Bolt Material: | A325 | Bolt Fy: 92 |
| N/A: | | Bolt Fty: 44.00 |
| N/A: | | <-- Disregard |
| N/A: | | <-- Disregard |
| Circle (in.): | 45 | |

| Plate Data | | |
|-------------------|------|-----|
| Diam: | 48 | in |
| Thick, t: | 1 | in |
| Grade (Fy): | 36 | ksi |
| Strength, Fu: | 58 | ksi |
| Single-Rod B-eff: | 4.12 | in |

| Stiffener Data (Welding at Both Sides) | | |
|--|--------|---------------|
| Config: | 2 | * |
| Weld Type: | Fillet | |
| Groove Depth: | | <-- Disregard |
| Groove Angle: | | <-- Disregard |
| Fillet H. Weld: | 0.3125 | in |
| Fillet V. Weld: | 0.3125 | in |
| Width: | 3 | in |
| Height: | 6 | in |
| Thick: | 0.5 | in |
| Notch: | 0.5 | in |
| Grade: | 36 | ksi |
| Weld str.: | 70 | ksi |

| Pole Data | | |
|--------------------|-------|--------------|
| Diam: | 42 | in |
| Thick: | 0.375 | in |
| Grade: | 42 | ksi |
| # of Sides: | 0 | "0" IF Round |
| Fu | 63 | ksi |
| Reinf. Fillet Weld | 0 | "0" if None |

| Stress Increase Factor | |
|------------------------|-------|
| ASIF: | 1.333 |

If No stiffeners, Criteria: **AISC ASD** <-Only Applicable to Unstiffened Cases

Flange Bolt Results

Bolt Tension Capacity, **B**: 46.07 kips
 Max Bolt directly applied T: 25.22 Kips
Min. PL "tc" for B cap. w/o Pry: 1.365 in
Min PL "treq" for actual T w/ Pry: 0.765 in
Min PL "t1" for actual T w/o Pry: 1.010 in
 T allowable with Prying: 38.95 kips
 Prying Force, Q: 0.24 kips
 Total Bolt Tension=T+Q: 25.46 kips
 Prying Bolt Stress Ratio=(T+Q)/(B): 55.3% **Pass**

| |
|--------------|
| Rigid |
| Service, ASD |
| Fty*ASIF |

0 ≤ α ≤ 1 case

Exterior Flange Plate Results

Flexural Check
 Compression Side Plate Stress: Rohn/Pirod, OK
 Allowable Plate Stress: 36.0 ksi
 Compression Plate Stress Ratio: Rohn/Pirod, OK
Prying Occurs, Plate Check:
 Tension Side Stress Ratio, (treq/t)^2: 58.5% **Pass**

| |
|--------------------|
| Rigid |
| Service ASD |
| 0.75*Fy*ASIF |
| Comp. Y.L. Length: |
| 16.16 |

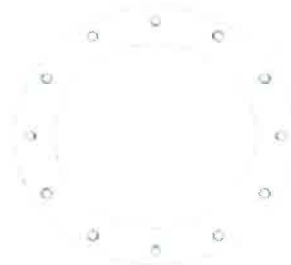
b/Le > 2, Stiffeners are not fully effective

Stiffener Results

N/A for Rohn / Pirod
 Horizontal Weld : N/A
 Vertical Weld: N/A
 Plate Flex+Shear, fb/Fb+(fv/Fv)^2: N/A
 Plate Tension+Shear, ft/Ft+(fv/Fv)^2: N/A
 Plate Comp. (AISC Bracket): N/A

Pole Results

Pole Punching Shear Check: N/A



* 0 = none, 1 = every bolt, 2 = every 2 bolts, 3 = 2 per bolt

** Note: for complete joint penetration groove welds the groove depth must be exactly 1/2 the stiffener thickness for calculation purposes

Stiffened or Unstiffened, Interior Flange Plate - Any Bolt Material TIA Rev F

Site Data

BU#: 826217
 Site Name: *Newington, CT*
 App #: 178224: Rev:9

| | |
|---------------|-------|
| Manufacturer: | Other |
|---------------|-------|

Bolt Data

| | | | |
|----------------|------|-----------|-------|
| Qty: | 32 | Bolt Fu: | 120 |
| Diam: | 1 | Bolt Fy: | 92 |
| Bolt Material: | A325 | Bolt Fty: | 44.00 |
| N/A: | | | |
| N/A: | | | |
| Circle: | 45 | | |

| Reactions | | |
|---------------------------|--------|---------|
| Moment: | 778.6 | ft-kips |
| Axial: | 23.454 | kips |
| Shear: | 25.807 | kips |
| Exterior Flange Run, T+Q: | 25.46 | kips |

Elevation: 100 feet

Interior Flange Bolt Results

Maximum Bolt Tension: 25.5 Kips, Ext. Flange T+Q
 Allowable Tension: 46.1 Kips
 Bolt Stress Ratio: 55.3% **Pass**

Plate Data

| | | |
|-------------------|-------|-----------------|
| Plate Outer Diam: | 47.25 | in |
| Plate Inner Diam: | 42 | in (Hole @ Ctr) |
| Thick: | 1.25 | in |
| Grade: | 36 | ksi |
| Effective Width: | 4.64 | in |

Interior Flange Plate Results

Controlling Bolt Axial Force: 26.7 Kips, Ext. C= Interior C
 Plate Stress: 24.9 ksi
 Allowable Plate Stress: 36.0 ksi
 Plate Stress Ratio: 69.1% **Pass**

Flexural Check

Stiffener Data (Welding at Both Sides)

| | | |
|-----------------|--------|---------------|
| Config: | 2 | * |
| Weld Type: | Fillet | |
| Groove Depth: | | <-- Disregard |
| Groove Angle: | | <-- Disregard |
| Fillet H. Weld: | 0.3125 | in |
| Fillet V. Weld: | 0.3125 | in |
| Width: | 3 | in |
| Height: | 6 | in |
| Thick: | 0.5 | in |
| Notch: | 0.5 | in |
| Grade: | 36 | ksi |
| Weld str.: | 70 | ksi |

b/Le>2. Stiffeners are not fully effective

Stiffener Results

Horizontal Weld : n/a
 Vertical Weld: n/a
 Plate Flex+Shear, $f_b/F_b+(f_v/F_v)^2$: n/a
 Plate Tension+Shear, $f_t/F_t+(f_v/F_v)^2$: n/a
 Plate Comp. (AISC Bracket): n/a

Pole Results

Pole Punching Shear Check: n/a

Pole Data

| | | |
|------------------|-------|--------------|
| Pole OuterDiam: | 48 | in |
| Thick: | 0.375 | in |
| Pole Inner Diam: | 47.25 | in |
| Grade: | 42 | ksi |
| # of Sides: | 0 | "0" IF Round |
| Fu | 63 | ksi |

Stress Increase Factor

| | |
|-------|-------|
| ASIF: | 1.333 |
|-------|-------|



* 0 = none, 1 = every bolt, 2 = every 2 bolts, 3 = 2 per bolt

** Note: for complete joint penetration groove welds the groove depth must be exactly 1/2 the stiffener thickness for calculation purposes

| | | | |
|---------|--|------|--------|
| PROJECT | 87581.002.01 - Newington, CT - Crown Castle | | |
| SUBJECT | Sabre - Bridge Stiffeners @ 80 ft | | |
| DATE | 05/05/13 | PAGE | 1 OF 1 |



B&T Engineering, Inc.
 1325 E. 15th St., Suite 202
 Tulsa, OK 74120
 (918) 587-4630

SSC

Global Section Properties:

| | |
|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Step Width | 3.00 in |
| Pole Thickness | 0.38 in |
| Pole Grade | 42.00 ksi |
| BS Material Grade | 65.00 ksi |
| BS Width | 6.50 in |
| BS Thickness | 1.25 in |
| BS Height | 128.00 in |
| Gap | 6.00 in |
| I | 17518.13 in ⁴ |
| Moment | 1835.33 k-ft |
| Ybar | 27.63 in |
| S | 634.14 in ³ |
| fb | 34.73 ksi |
| Area | 8.13 in ² |
| P | 282.18 k |

| | |
|-----------------|---------|
| Axial Load | 29.60 k |
| Number of BS | 3 |
| Bolt Circle | 51 |
| Number of Bolts | 32 |
| Bolt Size | 1 |

Distance Between BS Welded Sections
 Global MOI, Taken from AutoCAD
 Moment at Flange Under Consideration
 Dist. CL Pole to CL BS
 Global Section Modulus; I/Ybar
 M/S
 BS Cross Sectional Area Below Flange
 Load to BS

Check Bridge Stiffener Span:

| | |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| Lu | 16.00 in |
| ly | 1.06 in ⁴ |
| A | 8.13 in ² |
| ry | 0.3608 in |
| Cc | 93.84414701 |
| kl/r | 44.34050067 |
| Fa | 31.54 ksi |
| Fa w/ 1/3 Increase | 42.06 ksi |
| fb | 34.73 ksi |

82.58%

Moment to Existing Bolt Group:

| | | | |
|------------|------------------------|---|---|
| $S_{BG} =$ | 686.99 in ³ | # Bolts Acting | 8 |
| ft = | 32.06 ksi | | |
| Ab = | .785 in ² | | |
| T = | 201.43 k | | |
| Arm = | 51.00 ksi | | |
| $M_{EQ} =$ | 856.1 k-ft | <-----Insert into Crown Spreadsheet | |

Stiffened or Unstiffened, Exterior Flange Plate - Any Bolt Material TIA Rev F

Site Data

BU#: 826217
 Site Name: *Newington ,CT*
 App #: 178224: Rev:9

| Reactions | | |
|------------|--------|---------|
| Moment: | 856.1 | ft-kips |
| Axial: | 29.597 | kips |
| Shear: | 29.403 | kips |
| Elevation: | 80 | feet |

| | |
|--------------------|-------|
| Pole Manufacturer: | Other |
|--------------------|-------|

| Bolt Data | | |
|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| Qty: | 36 | |
| Diameter (in.): | 1 | Bolt Fu: 120 |
| Bolt Material: | A325 | Bolt Fy: 92 |
| N/A: | | Bolt Fty: 44.00 |
| N/A: | | |
| Circle (in.): | 51 | |

If No stiffeners, Criteria: **AISC ASD** <-Only Applicable to Unstiffened Cases

Flange Bolt Results

| | |
|--|-------------------|
| Bolt Tension Capacity, B: | 46.07 kips |
| Max Bolt <u>directly</u> applied T: | 21.56 Kips |
| Min. PL "tc" for B cap. w/o Pry : | 1.354 in |
| Min PL "treq" for actual T w/ Pry : | 0.701 in |
| Min PL "t1" for actual T w/o Pry : | 0.926 in |
| T allowable with Prying: | 39.09 kips |
| Prying Force, Q: | 0.00 kips |
| Total Bolt Tension=T+Q: | 21.56 kips |
| Prying Bolt Stress Ratio=(T+Q)/(B): | 46.8% Pass |

| Rigid |
|-------------|
| Service ASD |
| Fty*ASIF |

0≤α'≤1 case

| Plate Data | | |
|-------------------|------|-----|
| Diam: | 54 | in |
| Thick, t: | 1 | in |
| Grade (Fy): | 36 | ksi |
| Strength, Fu: | 58 | ksi |
| Single-Rod B-eff: | 4.19 | in |

Exterior Flange Plate Results

| | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|
| Flexural Check | |
| Compression Side Plate Stress: | 32.4 ksi |
| Allowable Plate Stress: | 36.0 ksi |
| Compression Plate Stress Ratio: | 90.2% Pass |

| Rigid |
|--------------------|
| Service ASD |
| 0.75*Fy*ASIF |
| Comp. Y.L. Length: |
| 17.23 |

No Prying

Tension Side Stress Ratio, (treq/t)^2: 49.1% **Pass**

b/Le>2. Stiffeners are not fully effective

Stiffener Results

| | |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
| Horizontal Weld : | n/a |
| Vertical Weld: | n/a |
| Plate Flex+Shear, fb/Fb+(fv/Fv)^2: | n/a |
| Plate Tension+Shear, ft/Ft+(fv/Fv)^2: | n/a |
| Plate Comp. (AISC Bracket): | n/a |

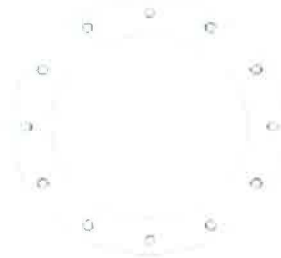
Pole Results

Pole Punching Shear Check: n/a

| Stiffener Data (Welding at Both Sides) | | |
|--|--------|---------------|
| Config: | 2 | * |
| Weld Type: | Fillet | |
| Groove Depth: | | <-- Disregard |
| Groove Angle: | | <-- Disregard |
| Fillet H. Weld: | 0.3125 | in |
| Fillet V. Weld: | 0.3125 | in |
| Width: | 3 | in |
| Height: | 6 | in |
| Thick: | 0.5 | in |
| Notch: | 0.5 | in |
| Grade: | 36 | ksi |
| Weld str.: | 70 | ksi |

| Pole Data | | |
|--------------------|-------|--------------|
| Diam: | 48 | in |
| Thick: | 0.375 | in |
| Grade: | 42 | ksi |
| # of Sides: | 0 | "0" IF Round |
| Fu | 63 | ksi |
| Reinf. Fillet Weld | 0 | "0" if None |

| Stress Increase Factor | | |
|------------------------|-------|--|
| ASIF: | 1.333 | |



* 0 = none, 1 = every bolt, 2 = every 2 bolts, 3 = 2 per bolt

** Note: for complete joint penetration groove welds the groove depth must be exactly 1/2 the stiffener thickness for calculation purposes

Stiffened or Unstiffened, Interior Flange Plate - Any Bolt Material TIA Rev F

Site Data

BU#: 826217
 Site Name: *Newington, CT*
 App #: 178224: Rev:9

Manufacturer: **Other**

Bolt Data

| | | | |
|----------------|------|-----------|-------|
| Qty: | 32 | Bolt Fu: | 120 |
| Diam: | 1 | Bolt Fy: | 92 |
| Bolt Material: | A325 | Bolt Fty: | 44.00 |
| N/A: | | | |
| N/A: | | | |
| Circle: | 51 | | |

| Reactions | | |
|---------------------------|--------|---------|
| Moment: | 856.1 | ft-kips |
| Axial: | 29.597 | kips |
| Shear: | 29.403 | kips |
| Exterior Flange Run, T+Q: | 21.56 | kips |

Elevation: **80** feet

Interior Flange Bolt Results

Maximum Bolt Tension: 24.3 Kips, Ext. T=Interior T
 Allowable Tension: 46.1 Kips
 Bolt Stress Ratio: 52.7% **Pass**

Plate Data

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------|-----------------|
| Plate Outer Diam: | 53.25 | in |
| Plate Inner Diam: | 48 | in (Hole @ Ctr) |
| Thick: | 1.25 | in |
| Grade: | 36 | ksi |
| Effective Width: | 5.23 | in |

Interior Flange Plate Results

Flexural Check
 Controlling Bolt Axial Force: 26.1 Kips, Ext. C= Interior C
 Plate Stress: 21.6 ksi
 Allowable Plate Stress: 36.0 ksi
 Plate Stress Ratio: 59.9% **Pass**

Stiffener Data (Welding at Both Sides)

| | | |
|-----------------|--------|---------------|
| Config: | 2 | * |
| Weld Type: | Fillet | |
| Groove Depth: | | <-- Disregard |
| Groove Angle: | | <-- Disregard |
| Fillet H. Weld: | 0.3125 | in |
| Fillet V. Weld: | 0.3125 | in |
| Width: | 3 | in |
| Height: | 6 | in |
| Thick: | 0.5 | in |
| Notch: | 0.5 | in |
| Grade: | 36 | ksi |
| Weld str.: | 70 | ksi |

b/Le>2, Stiffeners are not fully effective

Stiffener Results

Horizontal Weld : n/a
 Vertical Weld: n/a
 Plate Flex+Shear, $f_b/F_b+(f_v/F_v)^2$: n/a
 Plate Tension+Shear, $f_t/F_t+(f_v/F_v)^2$: n/a
 Plate Comp. (AISC Bracket): n/a

Pole Results

Pole Punching Shear Check: n/a

Pole Data

| | | |
|------------------|-------|--------------|
| Pole OuterDiam: | 54 | in |
| Thick: | 0.375 | in |
| Pole Inner Diam: | 53.25 | in |
| Grade: | 42 | ksi |
| # of Sides: | 0 | "0" IF Round |
| Fu | 63 | ksi |

Stress Increase Factor

| | |
|-------|-------|
| ASIF: | 1.333 |
|-------|-------|



* 0 = none, 1 = every bolt, 2 = every 2 bolts, 3 = 2 per bolt

** Note: for complete joint penetration groove welds the groove depth must be exactly 1/2 the stiffener thickness for calculation purposes

| | | | |
|---------|---|------|--------|
| PROJECT | 87581.002.01 - Newington, CT - Crown Castle | | |
| SUBJECT | Sabre - Bridge Stiffeners @ 60 ft | | |
| DATE | 05/05/13 | PAGE | 1 OF 1 |



B&T Engineering, Inc.
 1325 E. 15th St., Suite 202
 Tulsa, OK 74120
 (918) 587-4630

SSC

Global Section Properties:

| | |
|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Step Width | 3.00 in |
| Pole Thickness | 0.38 in |
| Pole Grade | 42.00 ksi |
| BS Material Grade | 65.00 ksi |
| BS Width | 8.50 in |
| BS Thickness | 1.25 in |
| BS Height | 128.00 in |
| Gap | 6.00 in |
| I | 45404.24 in ⁴ |
| Moment | 2450.54 k-ft |
| Ybar | 30.63 in |
| S | 1482.59 in ³ |
| fb | 19.83 ksi |
| Area | 10.63 in ² |
| P | 210.74 k |

| | |
|-----------------|---------|
| Axial Load | 36.53 k |
| Number of BS | 6 |
| Bolt Circle | 57 |
| Number of Bolts | 48 |
| Bolt Size | 1 |

Distance Between BS Welded Sections
 Global MOI, Taken from AutoCAD
 Moment at Flange Under Consideration
 Dist. CL Pole to CL BS
 Global Section Modulus; I/Ybar
 M/S
 BS Cross Sectional Area Below Flange
 Load to BS

Check Bridge Stiffener Span:

| | |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| Lu | 16.00 in |
| ly | 1.38 in ⁴ |
| A | 10.63 in ² |
| ry | 0.3608 in |
| Cc | 93.84414701 |
| kl/r | 44.34050067 |
| Fa | 31.54 ksi |
| Fa w/ 1/3 Increase | 42.06 ksi |
| fb | 19.83 ksi |

47.16%

Moment to Existing Bolt Group:

| | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------------|---|----|
| S _{BG} = | 1593.13 in ³ | # Bolts Acting | 12 |
| ft = | 18.46 ksi | | |
| Ab = | .785 in ² | | |
| T = | 173.97 k | | |
| Arm = | 57.00 ksi | | |
| M _{EQ} = | 826.3 k-ft | <-----Insert into Crown Spreadsheet | |

Stiffened or Unstiffened, Exterior Flange Plate - Any Bolt Material TIA Rev F

Site Data

BU#: 826217
 Site Name: Newington, CT
 App #: 178224: Rev:9

| Reactions | | |
|------------|--------|---------|
| Moment: | 826.3 | ft-kips |
| Axial: | 36.53 | kips |
| Shear: | 32.087 | kips |
| Elevation: | 60 | feet |

Pole Manufacturer: Other

Bolt Data

| | | | |
|-----------------|------|---------------|-----------|
| Qty: | 48 | | |
| Diameter (in.): | 1 | Bolt Fu: | 120 |
| Bolt Material: | A325 | Bolt Fy: | 92 |
| N/A: | | <-- Disregard | Bolt Fty: |
| N/A: | | <-- Disregard | 44.00 |
| Circle (in.): | 57 | | |

If No stiffeners, Criteria: AISC ASD <-Only Applicable to Unstiffened Cases

Flange Bolt Results

Bolt Tension Capacity, B: 46.07 kips
 Max Bolt directly applied T: 13.74 Kips
 Min. PL "tc" for B cap. w/o Pry: Stiffened in
 Min PL "treq" for actual T w/ Pry: Stiffened in
 Min PL "t1" for actual T w/o Pry: Stiffened in
 T allowable: 46.07 kips <-- B, Stiffened
 Prying Force, Q: 0.00 kips Stiffened
 Total Bolt Tension=T+Q: 13.74 kips
 Non-Prying Bolt Stress Ratio, T/B: 29.8% Pass

| |
|--------------|
| Stiffened |
| Service, ASD |
| Fty*ASIF |

Plate Data

| | | |
|-------------------|------|-----|
| Diam: | 60 | in |
| Thick, t: | 1 | in |
| Grade (Fy): | 36 | ksi |
| Strength, Fu: | 58 | ksi |
| Single-Rod B-eff: | 3.53 | in |

Exterior Flange Plate Results

Flexural Check
 Compression Side Plate Stress: 29.9 ksi
 Allowable Plate Stress: 36.0 ksi
 Compression Plate Stress Ratio: 83.1% Pass
Stiffened
 Tension Side Stress Ratio, (treq/t)^2: N/A

| |
|--------------------|
| Stiffened |
| Service, ASD |
| 0.75*Fy*ASIF |
| Comp. Y.L. Length: |
| N/A, Roark |

Stiffener Data (Welding at Both Sides)

| | | |
|-----------------|--------|---------------|
| Config: | 2 | * |
| Weld Type: | Fillet | |
| Groove Depth: | | <-- Disregard |
| Groove Angle: | | <-- Disregard |
| Fillet H. Weld: | 0.3125 | in |
| Fillet V. Weld: | 0.3125 | in |
| Width: | 3 | in |
| Height: | 6 | in |
| Thick: | 0.5 | in |
| Notch: | 0.5 | in |
| Grade: | 36 | ksi |
| Weld str.: | 70 | ksi |

Stiffener Results

Horizontal Weld : 37.5% Pass
 Vertical Weld: 20.0% Pass
 Plate Flex+Shear, fb/Fb+(fv/Fv)^2: 14.8% Pass
 Plate Tension+Shear, ft/Ft+(fv/Fv)^2: 33.3% Pass
 Plate Comp. (AISC Bracket): 42.7% Pass

Pole Results

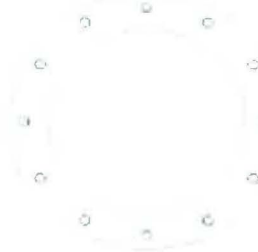
Pole Punching Shear Check: 9.2% Pass

Pole Data

| | | |
|--------------------|-------|--------------|
| Diam: | 54 | in |
| Thick: | 0.375 | in |
| Grade: | 42 | ksi |
| # of Sides: | 0 | "0" IF Round |
| Fu | 63 | ksi |
| Reinf. Fillet Weld | 0 | "0" if None |

Stress Increase Factor

| | |
|-------|-------|
| ASIF: | 1.333 |
|-------|-------|



* 0 = none, 1 = every bolt, 2 = every 2 bolts, 3 = 2 per bolt

** Note: for complete joint penetration groove welds the groove depth must be exactly 1/2 the stiffener thickness for calculation purposes

Stiffened or Unstiffened, Interior Flange Plate - Any Bolt Material TIA Rev F

Site Data

BU#: 826217
 Site Name: *Newington, CT*
 App #: 178224: Rev:9

Manufacturer: **Other**

Bolt Data

| | | | |
|----------------|------|-----------|-------|
| Qty: | 48 | Bolt Fu: | 120 |
| Diam: | 1 | Bolt Fy: | 92 |
| Bolt Material: | A325 | Bolt Fty: | 44.00 |
| N/A: | | | |
| N/A: | | | |
| Circle: | 57 | in | |

| Reactions | | |
|---------------------------|--------|---------|
| Moment: | 826.3 | ft-kips |
| Axial: | 36.53 | kips |
| Shear: | 32.087 | kips |
| Exterior Flange Run, T+Q: | 13.74 | kips |

Elevation: **60** feet

Interior Flange Bolt Results

Maximum Bolt Tension: 13.7 Kips, Ext. Flange T+Q
 Allowable Tension: 46.1 Kips
 Bolt Stress Ratio: 29.8% **Pass**

Plate Data

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------|-----------------|
| Plate Outer Diam: | 59.25 | in |
| Plate Inner Diam: | 54 | in (Hole @ Ctr) |
| Thick: | 1.25 | in |
| Grade: | 36 | ksi |
| Effective Width: | 3.88 | in |

Interior Flange Plate Results

Controlling Bolt Axial Force: 15.3 Kips, Ext. C= Interior C
 Plate Stress: 17.0 ksi
 Allowable Plate Stress: 36.0 ksi
 Plate Stress Ratio: 47.2% **Pass**

Flexural Check

Stiffener Data (Welding at Both Sides)

| | | |
|-----------------|--------|---------------|
| Config: | 2 | * |
| Weld Type: | Fillet | |
| Groove Depth: | | <-- Disregard |
| Groove Angle: | | <-- Disregard |
| Fillet H. Weld: | 0.3125 | in |
| Fillet V. Weld: | 0.3125 | in |
| Width: | 3 | in |
| Height: | 6 | in |
| Thick: | 0.5 | in |
| Notch: | 0.5 | in |
| Grade: | 36 | ksi |
| Weld str.: | 70 | ksi |

b/Le>2. Stiffeners are not fully effective

Stiffener Results

Horizontal Weld: n/a
 Vertical Weld: n/a
 Plate Flex+Shear, $f_b/F_b + (f_v/F_v)^2$: n/a
 Plate Tension+Shear, $f_t/F_t + (f_v/F_v)^2$: n/a
 Plate Comp. (AISC Bracket): n/a

Pole Results

Pole Punching Shear Check: n/a

Pole Data

| | | |
|------------------|-------|--------------|
| Pole OuterDiam: | 60 | in |
| Thick: | 0.375 | in |
| Pole Inner Diam: | 59.25 | in |
| Grade: | 42 | ksi |
| # of Sides: | 0 | "0" IF Round |
| Fu | 63 | ksi |

Stress Increase Factor

| | |
|-------|-------|
| ASIF: | 1.333 |
|-------|-------|



* 0 = none, 1 = every bolt, 2 = every 2 bolts, 3 = 2 per bolt

** Note: for complete joint penetration groove welds the groove depth must be exactly 1/2 the stiffener thickness for calculation purposes

| | | | |
|---------|--------------------------|------|--------|
| PROJECT | 87581.002.01 - Newington | | |
| SUBJECT | Bridge Stiffener @ 40 ft | | |
| DATE | 05/06/13 | PAGE | 1 OF 3 |



Rev. Type: F

Global Stiffener:

Flange:

$$I_x = \frac{191828.00}{39.50} \text{ in}^4$$

$$S_x = \frac{I_x}{y_{bar}} = \frac{191828}{39.5} = 4856.41 \text{ in}^3$$

$$f_b = \frac{M}{S_x} = \frac{3116}{4856.41} \times 12 = 7.70 \text{ ksi}$$

$$M = \frac{3116.00}{1} \text{ k-ft}$$

$$C_b = \frac{1}{1}$$

$$F_y = \frac{50}{1} \text{ ksi}$$

$$l_u = \frac{24.00}{1} \text{ in}$$

$$b = \frac{8.50}{1} \text{ in}$$

$$t = \frac{1.75}{1} \text{ in}$$

$$I = \frac{42.00}{1} \text{ in}^3$$

$$A = \frac{3.796}{1} \text{ in}^2$$

$$r_t = \frac{14.875}{0.505} \text{ in}^2$$

Stress Increase Factor = 1.333

From Steel Construction Manual (ASD); Part 5, Chapter F:

If:

$$\sqrt{\frac{102 \times 10^3 \times C_b}{F_y}} \leq \frac{l_u}{r_t} \leq \sqrt{\frac{510 \times 10^3 \times C_b}{F_y}}$$

$$\sqrt{\frac{102 \times 10^3 \times 1}{50}} \leq \frac{24}{0.51} \leq \sqrt{\frac{510 \times 10^3 \times 1}{50}}$$

$$45.17 < 48 < 101.00$$

$$\left. \begin{aligned} l_u &= 24 \\ r_t &= \sqrt{I/A} \\ &= \sqrt{3.8/14.88} \\ r_t &= 0.51 \\ \frac{l_u}{r_t} &= 48 \end{aligned} \right\}$$

Then:

$$F_b = \left[\frac{2}{3} - \frac{F_y \times (l_u/r_t)^2}{1530 \times 10^3 \times C_b} \right] \times F_y \leq 0.6 F_y$$

$$= \left[\frac{2}{3} - \frac{50 \times 48^2}{1530 \times 10^3 \times 1} \right] \times 50 \leq 0.6 \times 50$$

$$= 29.65 \text{ ksi} < 30.00 \text{ ksi} \quad \text{OK}$$

$$= 39.52 \text{ ksi} \quad \text{with 1.333 increase} \quad \text{UNITY\%} = \mathbf{19.5 \%}$$

Bolts:

64 , 1.250 "φ, A325 Grade ; Ab = 1.227 in² Bolt Circle Diameter = 50.000 in

$$C = 1/2 \times \text{Bolt Circle Dia.} = 25.00 \text{ in}$$

$$S = \frac{I_x}{C} = \frac{191828}{25.00} = 7673.12 \text{ in}^3$$

$$f_t = \frac{M}{S} = \frac{3116}{7673.12} \times 12 = 4.87 \text{ ksi}$$

$$\text{No. of Bolts Acting} = \frac{64}{4} = 16$$

$$T = C = f_t \times \text{No. of bolts acting} \times A_b = 4.87 \times 16 \times 1.227 = 95.68 \text{ kips}$$

$$\text{Meq} = \frac{T \times \text{Bolt Circle Dia.}}{12} = \frac{95.68 \times 50.000}{12} = \mathbf{398.68 \text{ k-ft}}$$

<-----Insert into Flange Spreadsheet

| | | | |
|---------|----------------------------|------|--------|
| PROJECT | 87581.002.01 - Newington - | | |
| SUBJECT | Bridge Stiffener @ 40 ft | | |
| DATE | 05/06/13 | PAGE | 2 OF 3 |



Local Stiffener:

Step Width = 0.00 in
Weld Size = 0.375 in
Weld Strength = 70 ksi

$$S_x = \frac{I_x}{y_{bar}} = \frac{(t^3/12)}{l/2} = \frac{(1.75 \times 42^3)/12}{42/2}$$

$$= 514.50 \text{ in}^3$$

$$f_b = \frac{M}{S_x} ; M = P \times e$$

Now,

$$P = f_b \times b \times t$$

$$= 7.70 \times 8.5 \times 1.75$$

$$= 114.53 \text{ kips}$$

..... (fb = From Sheet 1)

$$e = \left[\frac{0 + 4.25 + 4.25}{2} \right]$$

$$= 4.25 \text{ in}$$

$$M = 114.53 \times 4.25$$

$$= 486.75 \text{ k-in}$$

$$f_b = \frac{486.75}{514.5}$$

$$= .95 \text{ ksi}$$

Check 1) Shear To Weld

$$f_a = f_b = 7.70 \text{ ksi} ; P = 114.53 \text{ kips}$$

$$l_{REQD} = \frac{P}{(0.928 \text{ k/in/16}^{th}) \times (\#16^{ths}) \times (\# \text{ of welds}) \times (1 \frac{1}{3})}$$

$$= \left[\frac{114.53}{0.928 \times 6 \times 2 \times 1 \frac{1}{3}} \right]$$

$$= 7.71 \text{ in} < 21.00 \text{ in} \text{ Provided } \underline{OK}$$

| |
|-----------------|
| UNITY% = 36.7 % |
|-----------------|

Check 2) Moment To Weld

$$t_{WELD} = \text{Throat} = (0.707) \times \frac{3}{8} = 0.265 \text{ in}$$

$$S_{WELD} = \frac{I_{WELD}}{y} = \frac{(t_{WELD} \times l^3)/12}{l/2} = \frac{(0.265 \times 42^3)/12}{42/2} = 77.95 \text{ in}^3$$

$$S_{WELD} = 77.95 \times 2 = 155.89 \text{ in}^3 \quad (\text{Weld on 2 Sides})$$

$$f_{b_{WELD}} = \frac{M}{S_{WELD}} = \frac{486.75}{155.89} = 3.12 \text{ ksi}$$

$$F_{b_{WELD}} = 0.5 \times F_u \times 1^{1/3} = 0.5 \times 70 \times 1^{1/3} = 46.67 \text{ ksi}$$

Shear:

$$T = P = 114.53 \text{ kips}$$

$$l_{WELD} = 21.00 \text{ in}$$

$$\text{Area of Weld} = A = (l_{WELD} \times t_{WELD}) \times 2 = 21 \times 0.265 \times 2 = 11.14 \text{ in}^2 \quad (\text{Weld on 2 Sides})$$

$$f_v = T/A = \frac{114.53}{11.14} = 10.29 \text{ ksi}$$

$$F_v = 0.3 \times F_u \times 1^{1/3} = 0.3 \times 70 \times 1^{1/3} = 28.00 \text{ ksi}$$

Check:

$$\frac{f_b}{F_b} + \frac{f_v}{F_v} \leq 1 \quad ; \quad \frac{3.1224}{46.67} + \frac{10.29}{28.00} \leq 1$$

$$0.434 < 1 \quad \text{OK}$$

| | | |
|----------|------|---|
| UNITY% = | 43.4 | % |
|----------|------|---|

| | | |
|------------------------------|------|---|
| Overall Stiffener Capacity = | 43.4 | % |
|------------------------------|------|---|

Stiffened or Unstiffened, Interior Flange Plate - Any Bolt Material TIA Rev F

Site Data

BU#: 826217
 Site Name: *Newington, CT*
 App #: 178224: Rev:9

| | |
|---------------|-------|
| Manufacturer: | Other |
|---------------|-------|

Bolt Data

| | | | |
|----------------|------|-----------|-------|
| Qty: | 32 | Bolt Fu: | 105 |
| Diam: | 1.25 | Bolt Fy: | 81 |
| Bolt Material: | A325 | Bolt Fty: | 44.00 |
| N/A: | | | |
| N/A: | | | |
| Circle: | 47 | | |

| Reactions | | |
|---------------------------|--------|---------|
| Moment: | 171.54 | ft-kips |
| Axial: | 41.121 | kips |
| Shear: | 34.612 | kips |
| Exterior Flange Run, T+Q: | 0 | kips |

Elevation: 40-47BC feet

Interior Flange Bolt Results

Maximum Bolt Tension: 4.2 Kips, Ext. T=Interior T
 Allowable Tension: 72.0 Kips
 Bolt Stress Ratio: 5.8% **Pass**

Plate Data

| | | |
|-------------------|------|-----------------|
| Plate Outer Diam: | 59 | in |
| Plate Inner Diam: | 45 | in (Hole @ Ctr) |
| Thick: | 1.25 | in |
| Grade: | 36 | ksi |
| Effective Width: | 5.79 | in |

Interior Flange Plate Results

Controlling Bolt Axial Force: 6.8 Kips, Ext. C= Interior C
 Plate Stress: 26.9 ksi
 Allowable Plate Stress: 36.0 ksi
 Plate Stress Ratio: 74.7% **Pass**

Stiffener Data (Welding at Both Sides)

| | | |
|-----------------|--------|---------------|
| Config: | 2 | * |
| Weld Type: | Fillet | |
| Groove Depth: | | <-- Disregard |
| Groove Angle: | | <-- Disregard |
| Fillet H. Weld: | 0.3125 | in |
| Fillet V. Weld: | 0.3125 | in |
| Width: | 3 | in |
| Height: | 6 | in |
| Thick: | 0.5 | in |
| Notch: | 0.5 | in |
| Grade: | 36 | ksi |
| Weld str.: | 70 | ksi |

b/Le>2. Stiffeners are not fully effective

Stiffener Results

Horizontal Weld : n/a
 Vertical Weld: n/a
 Plate Flex+Shear, fb/Fb+(fv/Fv)^2: n/a
 Plate Tension+Shear, ft/Ft+(fv/Fv)^2: n/a
 Plate Comp. (AISC Bracket): n/a

Pole Results

Pole Punching Shear Check: n/a

| Pole Data | | |
|------------------|-----|--------------|
| Pole OuterDiam: | 60 | in |
| Thick: | 0.5 | in |
| Pole Inner Diam: | 59 | in |
| Grade: | 42 | ksi |
| # of Sides: | 0 | "0" IF Round |
| Fu | 63 | ksi |

Stress Increase Factor

| | |
|-------|-------|
| ASIF: | 1.333 |
|-------|-------|



* 0 = none, 1 = every bolt, 2 = every 2 bolts, 3 = 2 per bolt

** Note: for complete joint penetration groove welds the groove depth must be exactly 1/2 the stiffener thickness for calculation purposes

Stiffened or Unstiffened, Interior Flange Plate - Any Bolt Material TIA Rev F

Site Data

BU#: 826217
 Site Name: Newington, CT
 App #: 178224: Rev:9

| | |
|---------------|-------|
| Manufacturer: | Other |
|---------------|-------|

| Bolt Data | |
|----------------|---------------|
| Qty: | 32 |
| Diam: | 1.25 |
| Bolt Material: | A325 |
| N/A: | <-- Disregard |
| N/A: | <-- Disregard |
| Circle: | 53 |

| | |
|-----------|-------|
| Bolt Fu: | 105 |
| Bolt Fy: | 81 |
| Bolt Fty: | 44.00 |

| Reactions | | |
|---------------------------|--------|---------|
| Moment: | 218.14 | ft-kips |
| Axial: | 41.121 | kips |
| Shear: | 34.612 | kips |
| Exterior Flange Run, T+Q: | 0 | kips |

Elevation: 40-53BC feet

Interior Flange Bolt Results

Maximum Bolt Tension: 4.9 Kips, Ext. T=Interior T
 Allowable Tension: 72.0 Kips
 Bolt Stress Ratio: 6.8% **Pass**

| Plate Data | |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| Plate Outer Diam: | 59 in |
| Plate Inner Diam: | 45 in (Hole @ Ctr) |
| Thick: | 1.25 in |
| Grade: | 36 ksi |
| Effective Width: | 5.79 in |

Interior Flange Plate Results

Flexural Check
 Controlling Bolt Axial Force: 7.5 Kips, Ext. C= Interior C
 Plate Stress: 14.8 ksi
 Allowable Plate Stress: 36.0 ksi
 Plate Stress Ratio: 41.2% **Pass**

| Stiffener Data (Welding at Both Sides) | |
|--|---------------|
| Config: | 2 * |
| Weld Type: | Fillet |
| Groove Depth: | <-- Disregard |
| Groove Angle: | <-- Disregard |
| Fillet H. Weld: | 0.3125 in |
| Fillet V. Weld: | 0.3125 in |
| Width: | 3 in |
| Height: | 6 in |
| Thick: | 0.5 in |
| Notch: | 0.5 in |
| Grade: | 36 ksi |
| Weld str.: | 70 ksi |

b/Le>2. Stiffeners are not fully effective

Stiffener Results

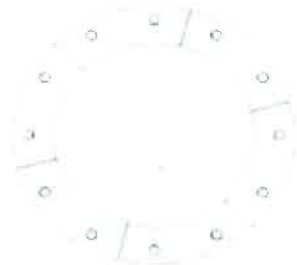
Horizontal Weld : n/a
 Vertical Weld: n/a
 Plate Flex+Shear, fb/Fb+(fv/Fv)^2: n/a
 Plate Tension+Shear, ft/Ft+(fv/Fv)^2: n/a
 Plate Comp. (AISC Bracket): n/a

Pole Results

Pole Punching Shear Check: n/a

| Pole Data | |
|------------------|----------------|
| Pole OuterDiam: | 60 in |
| Thick: | 0.5 in |
| Pole Inner Diam: | 59 in |
| Grade: | 42 ksi |
| # of Sides: | 0 "0" IF Round |
| Fu | 63 ksi |

| Stress Increase Factor | |
|------------------------|-------|
| ASIF: | 1.333 |



* 0 = none, 1 = every bolt, 2 = every 2 bolts, 3 = 2 per bolt

** Note: for complete joint penetration groove welds the groove depth must be exactly 1/2 the stiffener thickness for calculation purposes

| | | | |
|---------|--------------------------|------|--------|
| PROJECT | 87581.002.01 - Newington | | |
| SUBJECT | Bridge Stiffener @ 20 ft | | |
| DATE | 05/06/13 | PAGE | 1 OF 3 |



Rev. Type: F

Global Stiffener:

Flange:

$$I_x = \frac{191828.00}{39.5} \text{ in}^4$$

$$y_{bar} = \frac{39.50}{1} \text{ in}$$

$$S_x = \frac{I_x}{y_{bar}} = \frac{191828}{39.5} = 4856.41 \text{ in}^3$$

$$f_b = \frac{M}{S_x} = \frac{3826}{4856.41} \times 12 = 9.45 \text{ ksi}$$

$$M = \frac{3826.00}{1} \text{ k-ft}$$

$$C_b = \frac{1}{1}$$

$$F_y = \frac{50}{1} \text{ ksi}$$

$$l_u = \frac{24.00}{1} \text{ in}$$

$$b = \frac{8.50}{1} \text{ in}$$

$$t = \frac{1.75}{1} \text{ in}$$

$$I = \frac{42.00}{1} \text{ in}^3$$

$$A = \frac{3.796}{1} \text{ in}^2$$

$$r_t = \frac{14.875}{0.505} \text{ in}^2$$

Stress Increase Factor = 1.333

From Steel Construction Manual (ASD); Part 5, Chapter F:

If:

$$\sqrt{\frac{102 \times 10^3 \times C_b}{F_y}} \leq \frac{l_u}{r_t} \leq \sqrt{\frac{510 \times 10^3 \times C_b}{F_y}}$$

$$\sqrt{\frac{102 \times 10^3 \times 1}{50}} \leq \frac{24}{0.51} \leq \sqrt{\frac{510 \times 10^3 \times 1}{50}}$$

$$45.17 < 48 < 101.00$$

$$\left. \begin{aligned} I_u &= 24 \\ r_t &= \sqrt{I/A} \\ &= \sqrt{3.8/14.88} \\ r_t &= 0.51 \\ \frac{l_u}{r_t} &= 48 \end{aligned} \right\}$$

Then:

$$F_b = \left[\frac{2}{3} - \frac{F_y \times (l_u/r_t)^2}{1530 \times 10^3 \times C_b} \right] \times F_y \leq 0.6 F_y$$

$$= \left[\frac{2}{3} - \frac{50 \times 48^2}{1530 \times 10^3 \times 1} \right] \times 50 \leq 0.6 \times 50$$

$$= 29.65 \text{ ksi} < 30.00 \text{ ksi} \quad \text{OK}$$

$$= 39.52 \text{ ksi} \quad \text{with 1.333 increase} \quad \boxed{\text{UNITY\%} = 23.9 \%}$$

Bolts:

64 , 1.250 "φ, A325 Grade ; Ab = 1.227 in² Bolt Circle Diameter = 50.000 in

$$C = 1/2 \times \text{Bolt Circle Dia.} = 25.00 \text{ in}$$

$$S = \frac{I_x}{C} = \frac{191828}{25.00} = 7673.12 \text{ in}^3$$

$$f_t = \frac{M}{S} = \frac{3826}{7673.12} \times 12 = 5.98 \text{ ksi}$$

$$\text{No. of Bolts Acting} = \frac{64}{4} = 16$$

$$T = C = f_t \times \text{No. of bolts acting} \times A_b = 5.98 \times 16 \times 1.227 = 117.49 \text{ kips}$$

$$\text{Meq} = \frac{T \times \text{Bolt Circle Dia.}}{12} = \frac{117.49 \times 50.000}{12} = \boxed{489.52 \text{ k-ft}} \quad \leftarrow \text{Insert into Flange Spreadsheet}$$

| | | | |
|---------|--------------------------|------|--------|
| PROJECT | 87581.002.01 - Newton - | | |
| SUBJECT | Bridge Stiffener @ 20 ft | | |
| DATE | 05/06/13 | PAGE | 2 OF 3 |



Local Stiffener:

Step Width = 0.00 in
Weld Size = 0.375 in
Weld Strength = 70 ksi

$$S_x = \frac{I_x}{Y_{bar}} = \frac{(t^3)/12}{l/2} = \frac{(1.75 \times 42^3)/12}{42/2} = 514.50 \text{ in}^3$$

$$f_b = \frac{M}{S_x} ; M = P \times e$$

Now,

$$P = f_b \times b \times t = 9.45 \times 8.5 \times 1.75 = 140.63 \text{ kips}$$

..... (fb = From Sheet 1)

$$e = \left[\frac{0 + 4.25 + 4.25}{2} \right] = 4.25 \text{ in}$$

$$M = 140.63 \times 4.25 = 597.66 \text{ k-in}$$

$$f_b = \frac{597.66}{514.5} = 1.16 \text{ ksi}$$

Check 1) Shear To Weld

$$f_a = f_b = 9.45 \text{ ksi} ; P = 140.63 \text{ kips}$$

$$l_{REQD} = \frac{P}{(0.928 \text{ k/in/16}^{th}) \times (\#16^{ths}) \times (\# \text{ of welds}) \times (1 \frac{1}{3})} = \left[\frac{140.63}{0.928 \times 6 \times 2 \times 1 \frac{1}{3}} \right]$$

$$= 9.47 \text{ in} < 21.00 \text{ in Provided OK}$$

| |
|-----------------|
| UNITY% = 45.1 % |
|-----------------|

Check 2) Moment To Weld

$$t_{WELD} = \text{Throat} = (0.707) \times \frac{3}{8} = 0.265 \text{ in}$$

$$S_{WELD} = \frac{I_{WELD}}{y} = \frac{(t_{WELD} \times l^3)/12}{l/2} = \frac{(0.265 \times 42^3)/12}{42/2} = 77.95 \text{ in}^3$$

$$S_{WELD} = 77.95 \times 2 = 155.89 \text{ in}^3 \quad (\text{Weld on 2 Sides})$$

$$f_{bWELD} = \frac{M}{S_{WELD}} = \frac{597.66}{155.89} = 3.83 \text{ ksi}$$

$$F_{bWELD} = 0.5 \times F_u \times 1^{1/3} = 0.5 \times 70 \times 1^{1/3} = 46.67 \text{ ksi}$$

Shear:

$$T = P = 140.63 \text{ kips}$$

$$l_{WELD} = 21.00 \text{ in}$$

$$\text{Area of Weld} = A = (l_{WELD} \times t_{WELD}) \times 2 = 21 \times 0.265 \times 2 = 11.14 \text{ in}^2 \quad (\text{Weld on 2 Sides})$$

$$f_v = T/A = \frac{140.63}{11.14} = 12.63 \text{ ksi}$$

$$F_v = 0.3 \times F_u \times 1^{1/3} = 0.3 \times 70 \times 1^{1/3} = 28.00 \text{ ksi}$$

Check:

$$\frac{f_b}{F_b} + \frac{f_v}{F_v} \leq 1 \quad ; \quad \frac{3.8338}{46.67} + \frac{12.63}{28.00} \leq 1$$

$$0.533 < 1 \quad \text{OK}$$

| | | |
|----------|------|---|
| UNITY% = | 53.3 | % |
|----------|------|---|

| | | |
|------------------------------|------|---|
| Overall Stiffener Capacity = | 53.3 | % |
|------------------------------|------|---|

Stiffened or Unstiffened, Interior Flange Plate - Any Bolt Material TIA Rev F

Site Data

BU#: 826217
 Site Name: Newington, CT
 App #: 178224: Rev:9

| | |
|---------------|-------|
| Manufacturer: | Other |
|---------------|-------|

Bolt Data

| | | | |
|----------------|------|-----------|-------|
| Qty: | 32 | Bolt Fu: | 105 |
| Diam: | 1.25 | Bolt Fy: | 81 |
| Bolt Material: | A325 | Bolt Fty: | 44.00 |
| N/A: | | | |
| N/A: | | | |
| Circle: | 47 | | |

| Reactions | |
|---------------------------|----------------|
| Moment: | 215.49 ft-kips |
| Axial: | 48.923 kips |
| Shear: | 36.44 kips |
| Exterior Flange Run, T+Q: | 0 kips |

Elevation: 20-47BC feet

Interior Flange Bolt Results

Maximum Bolt Tension: 5.3 Kips, Ext. T=Interior T
 Allowable Tension: 72.0 Kips
 Bolt Stress Ratio: 7.4% **Pass**

Plate Data

| | | |
|-------------------|-------|-----------------|
| Plate Outer Diam: | 58.75 | in |
| Plate Inner Diam: | 45 | in (Hole @ Ctr) |
| Thick: | 1.25 | in |
| Grade: | 36 | ksi |
| Effective Width: | 5.77 | in |

Interior Flange Plate Results

Flexural Check
 Controlling Bolt Axial Force: 8.4 Kips, Ext. C= Interior C
 Plate Stress: 32.9 ksi
 Allowable Plate Stress: 36.0 ksi
 Plate Stress Ratio: 91.4% **Pass**

Stiffener Data (Welding at Both Sides)

| | | |
|-----------------|--------|---------------|
| Config: | 2 | * |
| Weld Type: | Fillet | |
| Groove Depth: | | <-- Disregard |
| Groove Angle: | | <-- Disregard |
| Fillet H. Weld: | 0.3125 | in |
| Fillet V. Weld: | 0.3125 | in |
| Width: | 3 | in |
| Height: | 6 | in |
| Thick: | 0.5 | in |
| Notch: | 0.5 | in |
| Grade: | 36 | ksi |
| Weld str.: | 70 | ksi |

b/Le>2. Stiffeners are not fully effective

Stiffener Results

Horizontal Weld : n/a
 Vertical Weld: n/a
 Plate Flex+Shear, fb/Fb+(fv/Fv)^2: n/a
 Plate Tension+Shear, ft/Ft+(fv/Fv)^2: n/a
 Plate Comp. (AISC Bracket): n/a

Pole Results

Pole Punching Shear Check: n/a

Pole Data

| | | |
|------------------|-------|--------------|
| Pole OuterDiam: | 60 | in |
| Thick: | 0.625 | in |
| Pole Inner Diam: | 58.75 | in |
| Grade: | 42 | ksi |
| # of Sides: | 0 | "0" IF Round |
| Fu | 63 | ksi |

Stress Increase Factor

| | |
|-------|-------|
| ASIF: | 1.333 |
|-------|-------|



* 0 = none, 1 = every bolt, 2 = every 2 bolts, 3 = 2 per bolt

** Note: for complete joint penetration groove welds the groove depth must be exactly 1/2 the stiffener thickness for calculation purposes

Stiffened or Unstiffened, Interior Flange Plate - Any Bolt Material TIA Rev F

Site Data

BU#: 826217
 Site Name: *Newington, CT*
 App #: 178224: Rev:9

Manufacturer: **Other**

Bolt Data

| | | | |
|----------------|------|-----------|-------|
| Qty: | 32 | Bolt Fu: | 105 |
| Diam: | 1.25 | Bolt Fy: | 81 |
| Bolt Material: | A325 | Bolt Fty: | 44.00 |
| N/A: | | | |
| N/A: | | | |
| Circle: | 53 | | |

| Reactions | | |
|---------------------------|--------|---------|
| Moment: | 274.01 | ft-kips |
| Axial: | 48.923 | kips |
| Shear: | 36.44 | kips |
| Exterior Flange Run, T+Q: | 0 | kips |

Elevation: **20-53BC** feet

Interior Flange Bolt Results

Maximum Bolt Tension: 6.2 Kips, Ext. T=Interior T
 Allowable Tension: 72.0 Kips
 Bolt Stress Ratio: 8.7% **Pass**

Plate Data

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------|-----------------|
| Plate Outer Diam: | 58.75 | in |
| Plate Inner Diam: | 45 | in (Hole @ Ctr) |
| Thick: | 1.25 | in |
| Grade: | 36 | ksi |
| Effective Width: | 5.77 | in |

Interior Flange Plate Results

Controlling Bolt Axial Force: 9.3 Kips, Ext. C= Interior C
 Plate Stress: 17.8 ksi
 Allowable Plate Stress: 36.0 ksi
 Plate Stress Ratio: 49.4% **Pass**

Flexural Check

Stiffener Data (Welding at Both Sides)

| | | |
|-----------------|--------|---------------|
| Config: | 2 | * |
| Weld Type: | Fillet | |
| Groove Depth: | | <-- Disregard |
| Groove Angle: | | <-- Disregard |
| Fillet H. Weld: | 0.3125 | in |
| Fillet V. Weld: | 0.3125 | in |
| Width: | 3 | in |
| Height: | 6 | in |
| Thick: | 0.5 | in |
| Notch: | 0.5 | in |
| Grade: | 36 | ksi |
| Weld str.: | 70 | ksi |

b/Le>2. Stiffeners are not fully effective

Stiffener Results

Horizontal Weld : n/a
 Vertical Weld: n/a
 Plate Flex+Shear, fb/Fb+(fv/Fv)^2: n/a
 Plate Tension+Shear, ft/Ft+(fv/Fv)^2: n/a
 Plate Comp. (AISC Bracket): n/a

Pole Results

Pole Punching Shear Check: n/a

Pole Data

| | | |
|------------------|-------|--------------|
| Pole OuterDiam: | 60 | in |
| Thick: | 0.625 | in |
| Pole Inner Diam: | 58.75 | in |
| Grade: | 42 | ksi |
| # of Sides: | 0 | "0" IF Round |
| Fu | 63 | ksi |

Stress Increase Factor

| | |
|-------|-------|
| ASIF: | 1.333 |
|-------|-------|



* 0 = none, 1 = every bolt, 2 = every 2 bolts, 3 = 2 per bolt

** Note: for complete joint penetration groove welds the groove depth must be exactly 1/2 the stiffener thickness for calculation purposes

Reinforcement Capacity



| Dimensions and Properties | | | | | | | | | | | | | Axial | | | ASD-3 | | | LRFD | | |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| Model | Weight (lb/ft) | Area (in ²) | Moment of Inertia (in ⁴) | Centroid from Mating Edge (in) | Centroid from Bolt Hole Center (in) | Web Thickness (in) | Width (in) | Flange Width (in) | Flange Thickness (in) | Hole Diameter (in) | Yield Stress (ksi) | Ultimate Stress (ksi) | Compression | | ASD-3 | | LRFD | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Slender. Ratio Coefficient | Unbraced Length (in) | Slender. Ratio Coefficient | Unbraced Length (in) | Allowable Axial (k) | Allowable Axial w/ Increase (k) | Governing Axial | Design Axial Strength (k) | Governing Axial |
| MP303 | 9.9 | 2.92 | 0.66 | 0.59 | 0 | 0.20 | 4.06 | 1.57 | 0.64 | 1.21875 | 65 | 80 | 0.80 | 18 | 1.00 | 128.6 | 344.7 | Rupture | 344.7 | Rupture | |
| MP304 | 14.1 | 4.13 | 0.91 | 0.61 | 0 | 0.43 | 4.78 | 1.61 | 0.84 | 1.21875 | 65 | 80 | 0.80 | 18 | 1.00 | 183.1 | 506.0 | Rupture | 506.0 | Rupture | |
| MP305 | 19.2 | 5.65 | 2.15 | 0.79 | 0 | 0.5 | 5.33 | 2.09 | 0.91 | 1.21875 | 65 | 80 | 0.80 | 18 | 1.00 | 194.5 | 593.3 | Rupture | 593.3 | Rupture | |
| MP306 | 28.8 | 8.47 | 4.95 | 0.93 | 0 | 0.64 | 6.89 | 2.61 | 1.01 | 1.21875 | 65 | 80 | 0.80 | 24 | 1.00 | 298.2 | 848.1 | Rupture | 848.1 | Rupture | |
| CC175x4 | 10.2 | 3.00 | 0.14 | 4.00 | 0 | 0.75 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1.21875 | 65 | 80 | 0.80 | 16 | 1.00 | 108.9 | 303.1 | Rupture | 303.1 | Rupture | |
| CC1x4.5 | 15.3 | 4.50 | 0.38 | 7.59 | 0.5 | 1 | 4.5 | 0 | 0 | 1.21875 | 65 | 80 | 0.80 | 20 | 1.00 | 128.8 | 371.7 | Rupture | 371.7 | Rupture | |
| CC1x6 | 20.4 | 6.00 | 0.50 | 18.00 | 0.5 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 1.21875 | 65 | 80 | 0.80 | 16 | 1.00 | 188.8 | 531.7 | Rupture | 531.7 | Rupture | |
| CC1.25x6.5 | 27.6 | 8.13 | 1.06 | 28.61 | 0 | 1.25 | 6.5 | 0 | 0 | 1.21875 | 65 | 80 | 0.80 | 19 | 1.00 | 193.4 | 567.2 | Compress. | 567.2 | Rupture | |

Base Plate Anchor Rods - Rev. F & G

Site Data

| |
|-------------------------------|
| BU#: 826217 |
| Site Name: <i>Newington_1</i> |
| App #: |

| Reactions | |
|-----------|------------------|
| Moment: | 4571.342 ft-kips |
| Axial: | 62.9331 kips |
| Shear: | 38.11356 kips |

Base Plate Type: *Circular*



| Original Anchor Rod Data | |
|--------------------------|---------|
| Qty: | 52 |
| Diam: | 1.25 in |
| Rod Material: | |
| Circle: | 67 in |
| Bolt Spacing, D: | |

Original Anchor Rod Results

Maximum Rod Tension: 30.9 Kips

Allowable Tension: 0.0 Kips

Anchor Rod Stress Ratio: 0.0% Pass

| Adding Anchor Rod Data | |
|------------------------|---------|
| Qty: | 14 |
| Diam: | 2.25 in |
| Rod Material: | A193 B7 |
| Circle: | 71.5 in |

Adding Anchor Rod Results

Maximum Rod Tension: 107.1 Kips

Allowable Tension: 218.6 Kips

Anchor Rod Stress Ratio: 49.0% Pass

| Additional Anchor Rod Data | |
|----------------------------|--|
| Qty: | |
| Diam: | |
| Rod Material: | |
| Circle: | |

Additional Anchor Rod Results

Maximum Rod Tension: 0.0 Kips

Allowable Tension: 0.0 Kips

Anchor Rod Stress Ratio: 0.0% Pass

| Shaft Analysis | |
|----------------|------|
| ASIF Code: | F |
| ASIF Increase: | 1.33 |
| Failure: | 100% |

Reactions Seen By Original Anchor Rods

Moment: 2293 ft-kips

Axial: 34 kips

Shear: 20 kips

Stiffened or Unstiffened, UngROUTED, Circular Base Plate - Any Rod Material

TIA Rev F

| Site Data | |
|--------------------|-------------|
| BU#: | 826217 |
| Site Name: | Newington_1 |
| App #: | 176116 |
| Pole Manufacturer: | Other |

| Reactions | |
|-----------|-------------------|
| Moment: | 2293.2175 ft-kips |
| Axial: | 33.612584 kips |
| Shear: | 20.356463 kips |

| Anchor Rod Data | |
|-----------------|---------|
| Qty: | 52 |
| Diam: | 1.25 in |
| Rod Material: | Other |
| Strength (Fu): | 150 ksi |
| Yield (Fy): | 105 ksi |
| Bolt Circle: | 67 in |

If No stiffeners, Criteria: **AISC ASD** <-Only Applicable to Unstiffened Cases

Anchor Rod Results
 Maximum Rod Tension: 30.9 Kips
 Allowable Tension: 81.0 Kips
 Anchor Rod Stress Ratio: 38.2% **Pass**

| Stiffened |
|--------------|
| Service, ASD |
| Fty*ASIF |

| Plate Data | |
|-------------------|---------|
| Diam: | 70 in |
| Thick: | 1 in |
| Grade: | 36 ksi |
| Single-Rod B-eff: | 3.62 in |

Base Plate Results
 Base Plate Stress: 34.8 ksi
 Allowable Plate Stress: 36.0 ksi
 Base Plate Stress Ratio: 96.6% **Pass**

Flexural Check

| Stiffened |
|--------------|
| Service, ASD |
| 0.75*Fy*ASIF |
| Y.L. Length: |
| N/A, Roark |

| Stiffener Data (Welding at both sides) | |
|--|---------------|
| Config: | 1 * |
| Weld Type: | Fillet |
| Groove Depth: | <-- Disregard |
| Groove Angle: | <-- Disregard |
| Fillet H. Weld: | 0.3125 in |
| Fillet V. Weld: | 0.3125 in |
| Width: | 3 in |
| Height: | 6 in |
| Thick: | 0.5 in |
| Notch: | 0.5 in |
| Grade: | 36 ksi |
| Weld str.: | 70 ksi |

Stiffener Results
 Horizontal Weld : 46.6% **Pass**
 Vertical Weld: 24.9% **Pass**
 Plate Flex+Shear, fb/Fb+(fv/Fv)^2: 19.6% **Pass**
 Plate Tension+Shear, ft/Ft+(fv/Fv)^2: 42.4% **Pass**
 Plate Comp. (AISC Bracket): 53.1% **Pass**

Pole Results
 Pole Punching Shear Check: 6.9% **Pass**

| Pole Data | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| Diam: | 60 in |
| Thick: | 0.625 in |
| Grade: | 42 ksi |
| # of Sides: | 0 "0" IF Round |
| Fu | 57 ksi |
| Reinf. Fillet Weld | 0 "0" if None |

| Stress Increase Factor | |
|------------------------|-------|
| ASIF: | 1.333 |



* 0 = none, 1 = every bolt, 2 = every 2 bolts, 3 = 2 per bolt

** Note: for complete joint penetration groove welds the groove depth must be exactly 1/2 the stiffener thickness for calculation purposes

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------|----|
| PROJECT BU 826217 Newington 1 | | |
| SUBJECT 87581.002.01 | | |
| DATE 5/6/13 | PAGE 1 | OF |



B+T GRP
 1717 S. Boulder, Suite 300
 Tulsa, OK 74119
 (918) 587-4630

| | | | |
|--|--|-------------|--|
| <u>Rock anchor capacity</u> | | 10' of bond | |
| | | | |
| <p>Allowable soil capacity = $6 \text{ k/ft} \times 10' = 60 \text{ k/rock anchor}$</p> | | | |
| <u>Diagonal axis Moment capacity</u> | | | |
| $M_{all} = 60 \text{ k} (12.5 + 7.5)$ $= 1200 \text{ k-ft}$ | | | |
| <u>Horizontal axis Moment capacity</u> | | | |
| $M_{all} = 60 \text{ k} (5.25 + 8.75) \times 2$ $= 1480 \text{ k-ft}$ | | | |
| <p>Diagonal Axis controls at <u>$M_{all} = 1200 \text{ k-ft}$</u> for rock Anchors</p> | | | |
| <p>Moment applied to Existing Foundation $4798 \text{ k} - 1200 \text{ k} = \underline{\underline{3398 \text{ k}}}$</p> | | | |

| | | |
|---------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| PROJECT | 826217 - Newington_1 | JEB |
| SUBJECT | 178224 REV 9 | |
| DATE | 05/06/13 | PAGE 1 OF 9 |



87581_002_01_MP_FDN_Monopole Pier and Pad Unified.xls

B&T Proj. No.: 87581.001.01

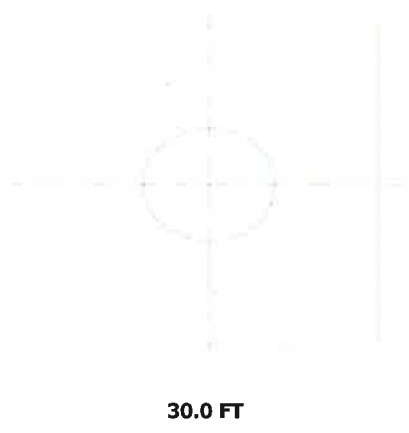
Monopole Pad & Pier Foundation Analysis

Rev. Type: **F**

Design Loads:

| | | |
|---------------|------------------------|---------|
| | Input unfactored loads | |
| Shear: | 38.0 | kips |
| Moment: | 3,371.0 | ft-kips |
| Tower Height: | 190.0 | ft |
| Tower Weight: | 37.9 | kips |

Plan View



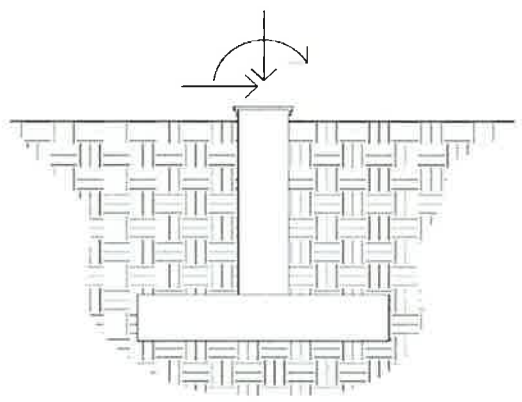
Pad & Pier Dimensions / Properties:

| | | |
|--------------------------|--------------|-----|
| Pole Diameter at Base: | 60.00 | in |
| Bearing Depth: | 9.0 | ft |
| Pad Width: | 20.5 | ft |
| Neglected Depth: | 3.3 | ft |
| Thickness: | 2.5 | ft |
| Pier Diameter: | 7.0 | ft |
| Pier Height Above Grade: | 0.5 | ft |
| BP Dist. Above Pier: | 3.0 | in |
| Clear Cover: | 3.0 | in |
| Pier Rebar Size: | 9 | |
| Pier Rebar Quantity: | 34 | |
| Pad Rebar Size: | 11 | |
| Pad Rebar Quantity: | 30 | |
| Pier Tie Size: | 4 | |
| Tie Quantity: | 11 | |
| Rebar Yield Strength: | 60000 | psi |
| Concrete Strength: | 3000 | psi |
| Concrete Unit Weight: | 0.15 | kcf |
| Seismic Zone: | 1 | |

20.5 FT

30.0 FT

Elevation Overview



Soil Data:

| | | |
|------------------------|------------------|-----|
| | Allowable Values | |
| Soil Unit Weight: | 0.130 | kcf |
| Ult. Bearing Capacity: | 16.000 | ksf |
| Angle of Friction: | 36.000 | deg |
| Cohesion: | 0.000 | ksf |
| Passive Pressure: | 0.000 | ksf |
| Base Friction: | 0.350 | |

** Notes:

Summary of Results

| | |
|----------------------|-------|
| Req'd Pier Diam. | OK |
| Overturning | 79.1% |
| Shear Capacity | 29.1% |
| Bearing | 56.2% |
| Pad Shear - 1-way | 90.4% |
| Pad Shear - 2-way | 8.1% |
| Pad Moment Capacity | 47.5% |
| Pier Moment Capacity | 86.6% |

APPENDIX D
TOWER MODIFICATION DRAWINGS



TOWER MODIFICATION DRAWINGS

SITE NAME: NEWINGTON_1
BU NUMBER: 826217

PROJECT CONTACTS:

1. CROWN TOWER STRUCTURAL ANALYST

STEVE TUTTLE
 (585) 899-3445

STEVE.TUTTLE@CROWNCastle.COM
 THE PIANO WORKS 349 WEST COMMERCIAL STREET
 EAST ROCHESTER, NY 14445

2. B+T GROUP PROJECT ENGINEER

KIRAN MAROJU
 (918) 587-4630

KMAROJU@BTGRP.COM
 1717 S BOULDER AVENUE, SUITE 300
 TULSA, OKLA. 74119

3. B+T GROUP ENGINEER (EOR)

CHAD E TUTTLE, P.E.
 (918) 587-4630

CTUTTLE@BTGRP.COM
 1717 S BOULDER AVENUE, SUITE 300
 TULSA, OKLA. 74119



MAP

DIRECTIONS

FROM RT 9 TO EXIT 22. TURN RIGHT ON TO MILL ST.
 RT 372 FOLLOW 3/4 MI AT SET OF LIGHTS TURN LEFT
 ONTO KENSINGCO RD. 1/4 MI ON RIGHT WILL BE TOWN
 BUILDINGS COMPLEX AND ACCESS RD. FOLLOW TO TOP
 OF HILL. TOWER IS BEHIND TOWN HALL AND POLICE
 STATION.

TOWER INFORMATION

TOWER MANUFACTURER / DWG #: PIROD INC. / 204566-B
 TOWER HEIGHT / TYPE: 190' MONOPOLE
 TOWER LOCATION: LAT. 41° 37' 34.25"
 LONG. -72° 46' 32.1"
 DATUM: (NAD 1983) ELEV. 133 FT AMSL
 STRUCTURAL DESIGN DRAWING REPORT: B+T GROUP / IVO. # 606486
 STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS REPORT: B+T GROUP / IVO. # 603885
 STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS DATE: 04/30/13
 COISITES DOCUMENT ID: 3820727

CODE COMPLIANCE

THIS REINFORCEMENT DESIGN IS BASED ON THE
 REQUIREMENTS OF TIA/EIA-222-F STRUCTURAL
 STANDARDS FOR STEEL ANTENNA TOWERS AND ANTENNA
 SUPPORTING STRUCTURES USING A FASTEST MILE WIND
 SPEED OF 80 MPH WITH NO ICE. 37.6 MPH WITH 1 INCH ICE
 THICKNESS AND 50 MPH UNDER SERVICE LOADS.

DRAWINGS INCLUDED

| SHEET NUMBER | DESCRIPTION |
|--------------|--|
| S1 | TITLE SHEET |
| S2 | MODIFICATION INSPECTION NOTES AND CHECKLIST |
| S3 | GENERAL NOTES, AJAX BOLT NOTES AND DETAIL |
| S4 | TOWER ELEV., SCHEDULES & TX LINE DIST. DIAG. |
| S5 | TOWER SECTION (0'-10.5') |
| S6 | TOWER SECTION (20.5'-39.5') |
| S7 | TOWER SECTION (40.5'-59.5') |
| S8 | TOWER SECTION (60.5'-79.5') |
| S9 | TOWER SECTION (80.5'-90.5') |
| S10 | TOWER SECTION (100.5'-105.5') |
| S11 | FOUNDATION MODIFICATION |
| D1 | DETAILS |



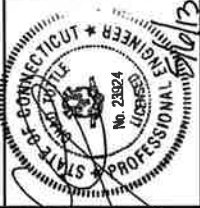
B+T GRP
 1775 S BOULDER
 SUITE 300
 TULSA, OK 74119
 (918) 587-4630
 www.btgrp.com



| REV | DATE | DESCRIPTION |
|-----|----------|-------------------------|
| 0 | 05/29/13 | ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION |

PROJECT NO: BT581-002-01
 PROJECT ENG: KIRAN MAROJU
 DRAWN BY: ULU / GLS
 CHECKED BY: BSC / SSV

B+T ENGINEERING, INC.



ULU / GLS HAS REVIEWED THIS DRAWING AND CONFIRMS THAT IT MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER.

NEWINGTON_1
 826217
 240 KENSINGTON ROAD,
 BERLIN, CT
 EXISTING 190' MONOPOLE

SHEET TITLE
 TITLE SHEET

SHEET NUMBER: S1
 REVISION: 0

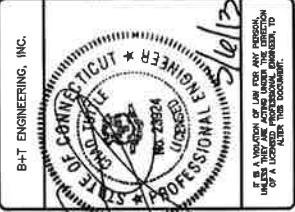


177 S BOULDER
SUITE 300
TULSA, OK 74116
www.btgrp.com



| REV | DATE | DESCRIPTION |
|-----|----------|-------------------------|
| 0 | 05/26/13 | ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION |

PROJECT NO: 81561.002.01
PROJECT ENG: IRMAN/MARLOU
DRAWN BY: ULU/GLS
CHECKED BY: SSC/SBV



NEWINGTON, CT
240 NEWINGTON ROAD,
BERLIN, CT
EXISTING 18W MONOPOLE
825217

SHEET TITLE
MODIFICATION INSPECTION
NOTES AND CHECKLIST

SHEET NUMBER
S2

REVISION
0

GENERAL CONTRACTOR
THE GC IS REQUIRED TO CONTACT THE MI INSPECTOR AS SOON AS RECEIVING A PO FOR THE MODIFICATION INSTALLATION OR TURNKEY PROJECT TO, AT A MINIMUM:

- REVIEW THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE MI CHECKLIST
- WORK WITH THE MI INSPECTOR TO DEVELOP A SCHEDULE TO CONDUCT ON-SITE MI INSPECTIONS, INCLUDING FOUNDATION INSPECTIONS
- BETTER UNDERSTAND ALL INSPECTION AND TESTING REQUIREMENTS

THE GC SHALL PERFORM AND RECORD THE TEST AND INSPECTION RESULTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE MI CHECKLIST AND ENG-SOW-10007.

RECOMMENDATIONS
THE FOLLOWING RECOMMENDATIONS AND SUGGESTIONS ARE OFFERED TO ENHANCE THE EFFICIENCY AND EFFECTIVENESS OF DELIVERING A MI REPORT:

- IT IS SUGGESTED THAT THE GC PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF 5 BUSINESS DAYS NOTICE, PRIOR TO THE MI INSPECTOR AS TO WHEN THE SITE WILL BE READY FOR THE MI REPORT TO BE CONDUCTED.
- THE GC AND MI INSPECTOR COORDINATE CLOSELY THROUGHOUT THE ENTIRE PROJECT.
- WHEN POSSIBLE, IT IS PREFERRED TO HAVE THE GC AND MI INSPECTOR ON-SITE SIMULTANEOUSLY FOR ANY GUY WIRE TENSIONING OR FOUNDATION WORK TO CONDUCTING THE FOUNDATION INSPECTIONS TO ALLOW FOUNDATION AND MI INSPECTIONS TO COMMENCE WITH ONE SITE VISIT.
- WHEN POSSIBLE, IT IS PREFERRED TO HAVE THE GC AND MI INSPECTOR ON-SITE DURING THE MI TO HAVE ANY DEFICIENCIES CORRECTED DURING THE INITIAL MI. THEREFORE, THE GC MAY AT THEIR DISPOSAL WHEN THE MI INSPECTOR IS ON SITE.

CANCELLATION OR DELAYS IN SCHEDULED MI
IF THE GC AND MI INSPECTOR AGREE TO A DATE ON WHICH THE MI WILL BE CONDUCTED, AND EITHER PARTY CANCELS OR DELAYS THE MI, THE OTHER PARTY WILL BE NOTIFIED BY EMAIL, FEES, INQUIRED BY EITHER PARTY FOR ANY TIME (E.G. TRAVEL AND LODGING, COSTS OF KEEPING EQUIPMENT ON-SITE, ETC.). IF CROWN CONTRACTS DIRECTLY TO A THIRD PARTY MI, EXCEPTIONS MAY BE MADE IN THE EVENT THAT THE DELAY/CANCELLATION IS CAUSED BY WEATHER OR OTHER CONDITIONS THAT MAY COMPROMISE THE SAFETY OF THE PARTIES INVOLVED.

CORRECTION OF FAILING MI'S
IF THE MODIFICATION INSTALLATION WOULD FAIL THE MI (FAILED MI), THE GC SHALL WORK WITH CROWN TO COORDINATE A REMEDIATION PLAN IN ONE OF TWO WAYS:

- CORRECT FAILING ISSUES TO COMPLY WITH THE SPECIFICATIONS CONTAINED IN THE ORIGINAL CONTRACT DOCUMENTS AND COORDINATE A SUPPLEMENT MI.
- OR, WITH CROWN'S APPROVAL, THE GC MAY WORK WITH THE EOR TO RE-ANALYZE THE MODIFICATION/REINFORCEMENT USING THE AS-BUILT CONDITION.

MI VERIFICATION INSPECTIONS
CROWN RESERVES THE RIGHT TO CONDUCT A MI VERIFICATION INSPECTION TO VERIFY THE MODIFICATION PROJECTS.
ALL VERIFICATION INSPECTIONS SHALL BE HELD TO THE SAME SPECIFICATIONS AND REQUIREMENTS IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH ENG-SOW-10007.
VERIFICATION INSPECTION MAY BE CONDUCTED BY AN INDEPENDENT ADV/ASV FIRM AFTER A MODIFICATION PROJECT IS COMPLETED, AS MARKED BY THE DATE OF AN ACCEPTED "PASSING MI" OR "PASS AS NOTED MI" REPORT FOR THE ORIGINAL PROJECT.

REQUIRED PHOTOS
THE MI INSPECTOR THE MI INSPECTOR THE FOLLOWING PHOTOGRAPHS, AT A MINIMUM, ARE TO BE TAKEN AND INCLUDED IN THE MI REPORT:

- PRE-CONSTRUCTION GENERAL SITE CONDITION
- PHOTOGRAPHS DURING THE REINFORCEMENT MODIFICATION CONSTRUCTION/ERECTION AND RAW MATERIALS
- PHOTOS OF ALL CRITICAL DETAILS
- FOUNDATION MODIFICATIONS
- FIELD INSPECTION
- FINAL INSTALLATION AND TORQUE
- SURFACE COATING REPAIR
- POST CONSTRUCTION PHOTOGRAPHS
- FINAL WELD CONDITION

PHOTOS OF ELEVATED MODIFICATIONS TAKEN FROM THE GROUND SHALL BE CONSIDERED INADEQUATE.
THIS IS NOT A COMPLETE LIST OF REQUIRED PHOTOS, PLEASE REFER TO ENG-SOW-10007.

MI CHECKLIST

| REQUIRED | REPORT ITEM | BRIEF DESCRIPTION |
|----------|--|---|
| | PRE-CONSTRUCTION | |
| X | MI CHECKLIST DRAWING | THIS CHECKLIST SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE MI REPORT. |
| X | FOR APPROVED SHOP DRAWINGS | FABRICATION DRAWINGS SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE ENGINEER FOR REVIEW. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE APPROVED SHOP DRAWINGS TO THE MI INSPECTOR FOR INCLUSION IN THE MI REPORT. |
| X | FABRICATION INSPECTION | A LETTER FROM THE FABRICATOR STATING THAT THE WORK WAS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH INDUSTRY STANDARDS AND THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS SHALL BE PROVIDED TO THE MI INSPECTOR FOR INCLUSION IN THE MI REPORT. |
| N/A | FABRICATOR CERTIFIED WELD INSPECTION | A VISUAL OBSERVATION BY A CWI OF A PORTION OF WELDING ON THE PROPOSED STRUCTURAL MEMBERS IS REQUIRED AND A WRITTEN REPORT SHALL BE PROVIDED TO THE MI INSPECTOR FOR INCLUSION IN THE MI REPORT. |
| X | MATERIAL TEST REPORT (MTR) | MILL CERTIFICATION SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR ALL STEEL AS SPECIFIED IN THE MODIFICATION DRAWINGS AND THIS DOCUMENTATION SHALL BE PROVIDED TO THE MI INSPECTOR FOR INCLUSION IN THE MI REPORT. |
| N/A | FABRICATOR NDE INSPECTION | CRITICAL SHOP WELDS THAT REQUIRE TESTING (PER ENG-SOW-10019) ARE NOTED ON THESE CONTRACT DRAWINGS. A WRITTEN REPORT FROM THE FABRICATOR PRESENTING NON-DESTRUCTIVE EXAMINATION AND A REPORT SHALL BE PROVIDED TO THE MI INSPECTOR FOR INCLUSION IN THE MI REPORT. |
| X | NDE REPORT OF MONOPOLE BASE PLATE | A NDE (PER ENG-SOW-10033) OF THE POLE TO BASE PLATE CONNECTION IS REQUIRED AND A WRITTEN REPORT SHALL BE PROVIDED TO THE MI INSPECTOR FOR INCLUSION IN THE MI REPORT. |
| N/A | PACKING SLIPS | THE MATERIAL SHIPPING LIST SHALL BE PROVIDED TO THE MI INSPECTOR FOR INCLUSION IN THE MI REPORT. |
| | CONSTRUCTION | |
| X | CONSTRUCTION INSPECTIONS | A LETTER FROM THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR STATING THAT THE WORKMANSHIP WAS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH INDUSTRY STANDARDS AND THESE CONTRACT DRAWINGS SHALL BE PROVIDED TO THE MI INSPECTOR FOR INCLUSION IN THE MI REPORT. |
| X | FOUNDATION INSPECTIONS | A VISUAL OBSERVATION OF THE EXCAVATION AND REBAR SHALL BE PERFORMED BEFORE PLACING THE CONCRETE. A WRITTEN REPORT SHALL BE PROVIDED TO THE MI INSPECTOR FOR INCLUSION IN THE MI REPORT. |
| X | CONCRETE COMP. STRENGTH AND SLUMP TESTS | THE CONCRETE MIX DESIGN, SLUMP TEST, AND COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH TESTS SHALL BE PROVIDED TO THE MI INSPECTOR FOR INCLUSION IN THE MI REPORT. |
| X | POST INSTALLED ANCHOR ROD VERIFICATION | POST INSTALLED ANCHOR ROD VERIFICATION SHALL BE PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH CROWN REQUIREMENTS AND A REPORT SHALL BE PROVIDED TO THE MI INSPECTOR FOR INCLUSION IN THE MI REPORT. |
| X | BASE PLATE GROUT VERIFICATION | THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE DOCUMENTATION TO THE MI INSPECTOR THAT CERTIFIES THAT THE GROUT WAS INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH CROWN ENG-PRC-10012 FOR INCLUSION IN THE MI REPORT. |
| X | CONTRACTOR'S CERTIFIED WELD INSPECTION | A CERTIFIED WELD INSPECTOR SHALL INSPECT AND TEST AS NECESSARY ALL FIELD WELDS. A REPORT SHALL BE PROVIDED TO THE MI INSPECTOR FOR INCLUSION IN THE MI REPORT. |
| N/A | EARTHWORK: LIFT AND DENSITY | FOUNDATION SUB-GRADERS SHALL BE INSPECTED AND APPROVED BY A GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER AND A REPORT SHALL BE PROVIDED TO THE MI INSPECTOR FOR INCLUSION IN THE MI REPORT. |
| X | ON SITE COLD GALVANIZING VERIFICATION | THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE DOCUMENTATION TO THE MI INSPECTOR VERIFYING THAT ANY ON-SITE COLD GALVANIZING WAS APPLIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ENG-BUL-10149. |
| N/A | GUY WIRE TENSION REPORT | THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT A REPORT TO THE MI INSPECTOR INCLUDING THE TEMPERATURE AND TENSION IN EVERY GUY CABLE AS PART OF PLUMB AND TENSION PROCEDURE FOR INCLUSION IN THE MI REPORT. |
| X | GC AS-BUILT DOCUMENTS | THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT A COPY OF THE CONTRACT DRAWINGS EITHER STATING "INSTALLED AS SHOWN" OR NOTING ANY CHANGES THAT WERE REQUIRED AND APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER OF RECORD DUE TO FIELD CONDITIONS. |
| | POST-CONSTRUCTION | |
| X | MI INSPECTOR REDLINE OR RECORD DRAWING(S) | THE MI INSPECTOR SHALL OBSERVE AND REPORT ANY DISCREPANCIES BETWEEN THE CONTRACTORS REDLINE DRAWING AND THE ACTUAL COMPLETED INSTALLATION. |
| X | POST INSTALLED ANCHOR ROD PULL-OUT TESTING | POST-INSTALLED ANCHOR RODS SHALL BE TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ENG-PRC-10119 AND A REPORT SHALL BE PROVIDED TO THE MI INSPECTOR FOR INCLUSION IN THE MI REPORT. |
| X | PHOTOGRAPHS | PHOTOGRAPHS SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE MI WHICH DOCUMENT ALL PHASES OF THE CONSTRUCTION. THE PHOTOS SHALL BE ORGANIZED IN A MANNER THAT EASILY IDENTIFIES THE EXACT LOCATION OF THE PHOTO. |
| | ADDITIONAL TESTING AND INSPECTIONS: | |
| | NOTE: X DENOTES A DOCUMENT NEEDED FOR THE MI REPORT N/A DENOTES A DOCUMENT THAT IS NOT REQUIRED FOR THE MI REPORT | |

MI INSPECTOR
THE MI INSPECTOR IS REQUIRED TO CONTACT THE GC AS SOON AS RECEIVING A PO FOR THE MI TO, AT A MINIMUM:

- REVIEW THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE MI CHECKLIST
- WORK WITH THE GC TO DEVELOP A SCHEDULE TO CONDUCT ON-SITE INSPECTIONS, INCLUDING FOUNDATION INSPECTIONS

THE MI INSPECTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR COLLECTING ALL GENERAL CONTRACTOR (GC) INSPECTION AND TEST REPORTS, REVIEWING THE DOCUMENTS FOR ADHERENCE TO THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, CONDUCTING THE IN-FIELD INSPECTIONS, AND SUBMITTING THE MI REPORT TO CROWN.

MODIFICATION INSPECTION NOTES:

GENERAL
THE MODIFICATION INSPECTION (MI) IS A VISUAL INSPECTION OF TOWER MODIFICATIONS AND A REVIEW OF FOUNDATION INSPECTIONS AND OTHER REPORTS TO ENSURE THE INSTALLATION WAS CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, NAMELY THE MODIFICATION DRAWINGS, AS DESIGNED BY THE ENGINEER OF RECORD (EOR).

THE MI IS TO CONFIRM INSTALLATION CONFIGURATION AND WORKMANSHIP ONLY AND IS NOT A REVIEW OF THE MODIFICATION DESIGN ITSELF, NOR DOES THE MI INSPECTOR TAKE OWNERSHIP OF THE MODIFICATION DESIGN OR WORKMANSHIP OF THE STRUCTURAL MODIFICATION DESIGN EFFECTIVENESS AND INTEGRITY RESIDES WITH THE EOR AT ALL TIMES.

ALL MI'S SHALL BE CONDUCTED BY A CROWN ENGINEERING VENDOR (AEV) OR ENGINEERING SERVICE VENDOR (AESV) THAT IS APPROVED TO PERFORM ELEVATED WORK FOR CROWN. SEE ENG-BUL-10173 LIST OF APPROVED MI VENDORS.

TO ENSURE THAT THE REQUIREMENTS BEING COMMUNICATING AND COORDINATING AS SOON AS A PO IS RECEIVED, THE MI INSPECTOR SHALL BE PROACTIVE IN REACHING OUT TO THE OTHER PARTY. IF CONTACT INFORMATION IS NOT KNOWN, CONTACT YOUR CROWN POINT OF CONTACT (POC).

REFER TO ENG-SOW-10007 : MODIFICATION INSPECTION SOW FOR FURTHER DETAILS AND REQUIREMENTS.

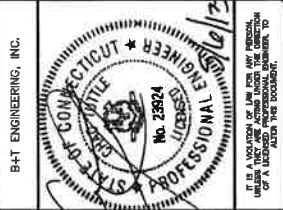


B+T GRP
715 S. BOULDER
SUITE 300
TULSA, OK 74119
PH: (918) 587-4950
www.btgrip.com



| REV | DATE | DESCRIPTION |
|-----|----------|-------------------------|
| 0 | 02/24/13 | ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION |

PROJECT NO: #1918100210
PROJECT ENG: KIRAN MAROJU
DRAWN BY: LNUJ/GLS
CHECKED BY: SSC/RSV



NEWINGTON, CT
240 KENSINGTON ROAD,
BERLIN, CT
EXISTING 180' MONOPOLE

SHEET TITLE
GENERAL NOTES,
AJAX BOLT NOTES
AND DETAILS

SHEET NUMBER: **S3**
REVISOR: **0**

GENERAL NOTES

- ALL WORK SHALL COMPLY WITH THE TIA/EIA-222-F STANDARD AS WELL AS ANY OTHER GOVERNING BUILDING CODES.
- FIELD WORK WILL BE DONE AROUND EXISTING COAXIAL CABLE AND EQUIPMENT. ALL WORK SHALL BE DONE IN A MANNER SUCH THAT NO DAMAGE OCCURS TO THE EXISTING EQUIPMENT OR STRUCTURE.
- A MINIMUM OF TWO COATS OF ZINGA COLD GALVANIZING COMPOUND (OR APPROVED EQUIVALENT) SHALL BE APPLIED TO ANY FIELD CUTS OR FIELD DRILLED HOLES.
- ON THE TOWER, WELDERS OR WELDER WILL NOT BE PERMITTED IN LIEU OF TEMPORARY BRACING CONTRACTOR MAY HAVE A STABILITY ANALYSIS PERFORMED BY AN ENGINEER LICENSED IN THE STATE THE TOWER IS LOCATED. THE ANALYSIS SHALL USE A MINIMUM WIND SPEED OF 45 mph (3-SEC) PER IIA-1016.

FABRICATION

- ALL WORK SHALL BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH A.I.S.C. SPECIFICATIONS FOR THE DESIGN, FABRICATION AND ERECTION OF STRUCTURAL STEEL FOR BUILDINGS.
- STRUCTURAL STEEL SHALL MEET THE FOLLOWING SPECIFICATIONS:
A. STEEL SHAPES AND PLATES, U.S.A.
YIELD 50ksi
TENSILE 65ksi
B. STEEL PIPE
YIELD 50ksi
TENSILE 65ksi
- ALL NEW MATERIAL INCLUDING STRUCTURAL STEEL AND FASTENERS SHALL BE HOT DIPPED GALVANIZED AFTER FABRICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM A123 AND A153.
- STRUCTURAL WELDING SHALL BE PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE AISC WELDING CODE (LATEST EDITION). ELECTRODES SHALL BE E60 SERIES.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE SHOP FABRICATION DRAWINGS TO B+T GROUP 2 WEEKS PRIOR TO FABRICATION.

KEY NOTES

Ⓔ TOWER MODIFICATION I.D.

NOTES:

- ALL STRUCTURAL BOLTS SHALL BE INSTALLED AND TIGHTENED TO THE PRE-TENSIONED CONDITION ACCORDING TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE AISC "SPECIFICATION FOR STRUCTURAL JOINTS USING HIGH-STRENGTH BOLTS", DEC. 31, 2009.
- ALL STRUCTURAL BOLTS SHALL BE INSPECTED ACCORDING TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE AISC "SPECIFICATION FOR STRUCTURAL JOINTS USING HIGH-STRENGTH BOLTS", DEC. 31, 2009.
- ALL AJAX M20 BOLTS WITH SHEAR SLEEVES SHALL BE PRE-TENSIONED AND TIGHTENED UNTIL THE DIRECT TENSION INDICATOR (DTI) WASHERS SHOW THAT THE PROPER BOLT TENSION HAS BEEN REACHED. SEE NOTES AND DETAIL BELOW FOR THE USE OF DIRECT TENSION INDICATOR (DTI) WASHERS WITH THE AJAX M20 BOLTS.
- ALL AJAX BOLTS SHALL BE INSTALLED USING DIRECT TENSION INDICATORS (DTI'S) AND HARDENED WASHERS. DTI'S SHALL BE THE SQUIRTER® STYLE, MADE TO ASTM F859 LATEST REVISION; AND HARDENED WASHERS SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM F436 AND HAVE A HARDNESS OF RC 39 OR HIGHER.

NOTES FOR AJAX M20 ONE-SIDE BOLTS WITH DIRECT TENSION INDICATORS (DTI'S):

DTI'S REQUIRED: DTI'S SHALL BE "SELF-INDICATING" SQUIRTER® STYLE DTI'S MADE WITH SILICONE EMBEDDED IN THEM, INSPECTED BY MEANS OF THE VISUAL EJECTION OF SILICONE AS THE DTI PROTRUSIONS COMPRESS. SQUIRTER® DTI'S SHALL BE CALIBRATED PER MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS PRIOR TO USE.

THE DIRECT TENSION INDICATOR (DTI) WASHERS SHALL BE THE "SQUIRTER® STYLE" AS MANUFACTURED BY:

APPLIED BOLTING TECHNOLOGY PRODUCTS, INC.
1413 ROCKINGHAM ROAD
BELLOW FALLS, VERMONT 05101, USA
PHONE 1-800-952-1999
WEBSITE: WWW.APPLIEDBOLTING.COM

DISTRIBUTORS OF SQUIRTER® DTI'S:

[HTTP://WWW.APPLIEDBOLTING.COM/APPLIED-BOLTING-DISTRIBUTORS.HTML](http://www.appliedbolting.com/applied-bolting-distributors.html)

DTI: USE DIRECT TENSION INDICATOR (DTI) WASHERS COMPATIBLE WITH 3/4" NOMINAL A325 BOLTS FOR THE AJAX M20 BOLTS. DTI'S SHALL NOT BE HOT-DIP GALVANIZED. DTI'S SHALL BE MECHANICALLY GALVANIZED (MG) BY THE COLD MECHANICAL PROCESS ONLY AS PROVIDED BY THE DTI MANUFACTURER.

HARDENED WASHERS REQUIRED: USE A HARDENED WASHER FOR A 3/4" NOMINAL BOLT BETWEEN THE TOP OF THE DIRECT TENSION INDICATOR (DTI) WASHER AND THE NUT OF THE AJAX M20 BOLT. HARDENED WASHERS SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM F436 AND HAVE A MINIMUM HARDNESS OF RC 39 OR HIGHER. THE HARDENED WASHERS SHALL BE MECHANICALLY GALVANIZED BY THE COLD MECHANICAL PROCESS ONLY AS PROVIDED BY THE DTI MANUFACTURER. DTI'S SHALL NOT BE HOT-DIP GALVANIZED. DTI'S SHALL BE MECHANICALLY GALVANIZED (MG) BY THE COLD MECHANICAL PROCESS ONLY AS PROVIDED BY THE DTI MANUFACTURER.

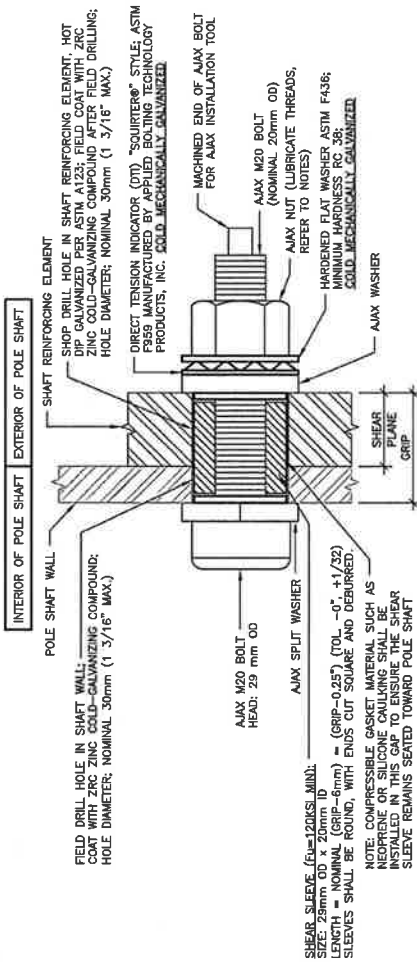
WASHERS: HARDENED WASHERS SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM F436 AND HAVE A MINIMUM HARDNESS OF RC 39 OR HIGHER. THE HARDENED WASHERS SHALL BE MECHANICALLY GALVANIZED BY THE COLD MECHANICAL PROCESS ONLY AS PROVIDED BY THE DTI MANUFACTURER. DTI'S SHALL NOT BE HOT-DIP GALVANIZED. DTI'S SHALL BE MECHANICALLY GALVANIZED (MG) BY THE COLD MECHANICAL PROCESS ONLY AS PROVIDED BY THE DTI MANUFACTURER.

NUT LUBRICATION REQUIRED: PROPERLY LUBRICATE THE THREADS OF THE NUT OF THE AJAX BOLT SO THAT IT CAN BE PROPERLY TIGHTENED WITHOUT GALING AND/OR LOCKING UP ON THE BOLT THREADS. CONTRACTOR SHALL FOLLOW DTI MANUFACTURER INSTRUCTIONS FOR PROPER LUBRICATION AND TIGHTENING.

NOTE: COMPLETELY COMPRESSED DTI'S SHOWING NO VISIBLE REMAINING GAP ARE ACCEPTABLE. DTI WASHERS SHALL BE PLACED DIRECTLY AGAINST THE OUTER AJAX WASHER WITH THE DTI BUMPS FACING AWAY FROM THE AJAX WASHER. PLACE A HARDENED WASHER BETWEEN THE DTI AND AJAX NUT. THE DTI BUMPS SHALL BEAR AGAINST THE UNDERSIDE OF A HARDENED FLAT WASHER, NEVER DIRECTLY AGAINST THE NUT.

CONTRACTOR SHALL FOLLOW DTI MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS FOR INSTALLATION, LUBRICATION, TIGHTENING AND INSPECTION.

INSPECTION REQUIRED: ALL AJAX BOLTS SHALL BE INSPECTED ACCORDING TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE AISC "SPECIFICATION FOR STRUCTURAL JOINTS USING HIGH-STRENGTH BOLTS", DEC. 31, 2009, BY A QUALIFIED BOLT INSPECTOR. DURING INSTALLATION, THE BOLT INSPECTOR SHALL VERIFY AND DOCUMENT THE SHOP-DRILLED AND FIELD-DRILLED HOLE SIZES; THE INSTALLATION OF THE AJAX BOLT ASSEMBLY, INCLUDING THE SHEAR SLEEVE PLACEMENT AND NUT LUBRICATION AND THE CONTRACTOR'S TENSIONING PROCEDURE. IN ADDITION, ALL AJAX BOLTS AND DTI'S SHALL BE VISUALLY INSPECTED ACCORDING TO THE DTI MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS. THE BOLT INSPECTOR SHALL PROVIDE COMPLETE PHOTO DOCUMENTATION OF ALL BOLTS AFTER TIGHTENING CLEARLY SHOWING THE CONDITION OF THE DTI'S.



1 TYPICAL AJAX BOLT DETAIL
SCALE: N.T.S.



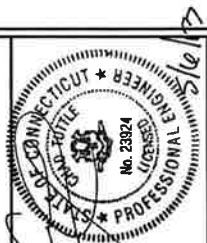
B+T GRP
177 S. ROLLER
TULSA, OK 74116
918.463.4630
www.btgpr.com



ISSUED FOR:
REV DATE DESCRIPTION
0 2/27/13 ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

PROJECT NO: 87561.002.01
PROJECT ENG: MIRAN MAROUJ
DRAWN BY: UJU/GLS
CHECKED BY: SSC/SSV

B+T ENGINEERING, INC.



IF A USER PRINTS OR USES ANY PART OF THIS SHEET THAT DOES NOT HAVE THE CORRECTED DATE OF A USER PRINTING THIS DOCUMENT, IT IS VOID.

NEWINGTON_1
828217
240 KENSINGTON ROAD,
BERLIN, CT

EXISTING 180' MONOPOLE
SHEET TITLE
TOWER ELEV., SCHEDULES
AND TX LINE DIST. DIAGRAM

SHEET NUMBER:
S4
REVISION:
0

CCI: FLAT PLATE-BILL OF MATERIALS (63kft)

| SECTION | TOP ELEVATION | FLAT PLATE DESIGNATION | FLAT PLATE LENGTH | FLAT PLATE QUANTITY | AJAX BOLTS PER PLATE | TOTAL AJAX BOLTS | TERMINATION (BOTTOM) | TERMINATION (TOP) | MAXIMUM INTERMEDIATE BOLT SPACING | TOTAL STEEL WEIGHT |
|-----------|---------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|
| SECTION 9 | 105.5' | CC-65FP-040075 | 5'-0" | 3 | 44 | 132 | SPUCE | 15" | 15" | 2587 LBS. |
| SECTION 8 | 80.5' | CC-65FP-080100 | 19'-0" | 3 | 3 | 132 | | | | 2587 LBS. |
| SECTION 7 | 60.5' | CC-65FP-080125 | 19'-0" | 3 | 3 | 132 | | | | 2587 LBS. |
| SECTION 6 | 40.5' | CC-65FP-080100 | 19'-0" | 3 | 3 | 132 | | | | 2587 LBS. |
| SECTION 5 | 20.5' | CC-65FP-040075 | 5'-0" | 3 | 3 | 132 | | | | 2587 LBS. |
| SECTION 4 | 100.5' | CC-65FP-040075 | 5'-0" | 3 | 3 | 680 | | | | 12935 LBS. |

NEW CCI FLAT PLATE (63kft)

| START ELEVATION | END ELEVATION | QTY | FLAT # | FLAT PLATE REINFORCING ELEMENTS |
|-----------------|---------------|-----|--------|---------------------------------|
| 0.5' | 10.5' | 3 | --- | CC-65FP-040075 |
| 20.5' | 39.5' | 3 | --- | CC-65FP-080100 |
| 40.5' | 59.5' | 3 | --- | CC-65FP-080125 |
| 60.5' | 79.5' | 3 | --- | CC-65FP-080100 |
| 80.5' | 90.5' | 3 | --- | CC-65FP-040075 |
| 100.5' | 105.5' | 3 | --- | CC-65FP-040075 |

ALL BOLTS SHALL BE AJAX M20 BOLTS WITH HIGH STRENGTH SHEAR SLEEVES (ASTM A519 WITH MIN. Fu=105 KSI). CONTACT SUPPLIER FOR MATERIAL (PLATE AND BOLTS) AND INSTALLATION PROCEDURES. LOCATION OF OVERLAPS AND SPLICES TO BE DETERMINED BY AEROSOLUTIONS.

NEW AEROSOLUTIONS MP3

| START ELEVATION | END ELEVATION | QTY | FLAT # | MP3 REINFORCING ELEMENTS |
|-----------------|---------------|-----|--------|--------------------------|
| 0.5' | 10.5' | 3 | --- | MP303 |
| 20.5' | 39.5' | 3 | --- | MP305 |
| 40.5' | 59.5' | 3 | --- | MP306 |
| 60.5' | 79.5' | 3 | --- | MP305 |
| 80.5' | 90.5' | 3 | --- | MP304 |
| 100.5' | 105.5' | 3 | --- | MP303 |

ALL BOLTS SHALL BE AJAX M20 BOLTS WITH HIGH STRENGTH SHEAR SLEEVES (ASTM A519 WITH MIN. Fu=105 KSI). CONTACT SUPPLIER FOR MATERIAL (PLATE AND BOLTS) AND INSTALLATION PROCEDURES. LOCATION OF OVERLAPS AND SPLICES TO BE DETERMINED BY AEROSOLUTIONS.

EXISTING MEMBER SCHEDULE

| SECTION | DIAMETER |
|---------|---------------|
| 1 | 60.0x3.57 PIP |
| 2 | 60.0x3.57 PIP |
| 3 | 60.0x3.57 PIP |
| 4 | 60.0x3.57 PIP |
| 5 | 60.0x3.57 PIP |
| 6 | 60.0x3.57 PIP |
| 7 | 60.0x3.57 PIP |
| 8 | 60.0x3.57 PIP |
| 9 | 60.0x3.57 PIP |

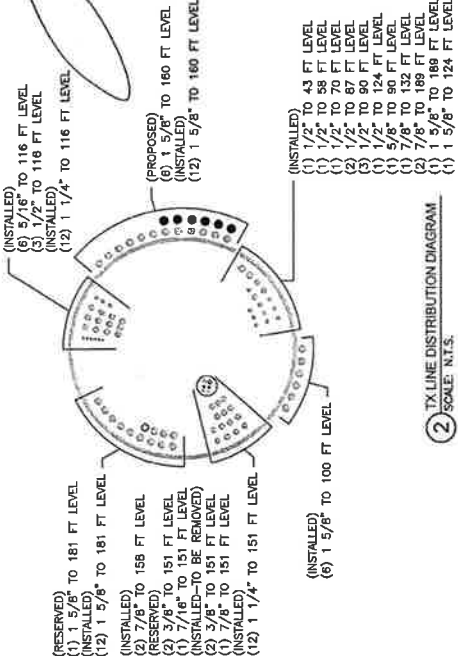
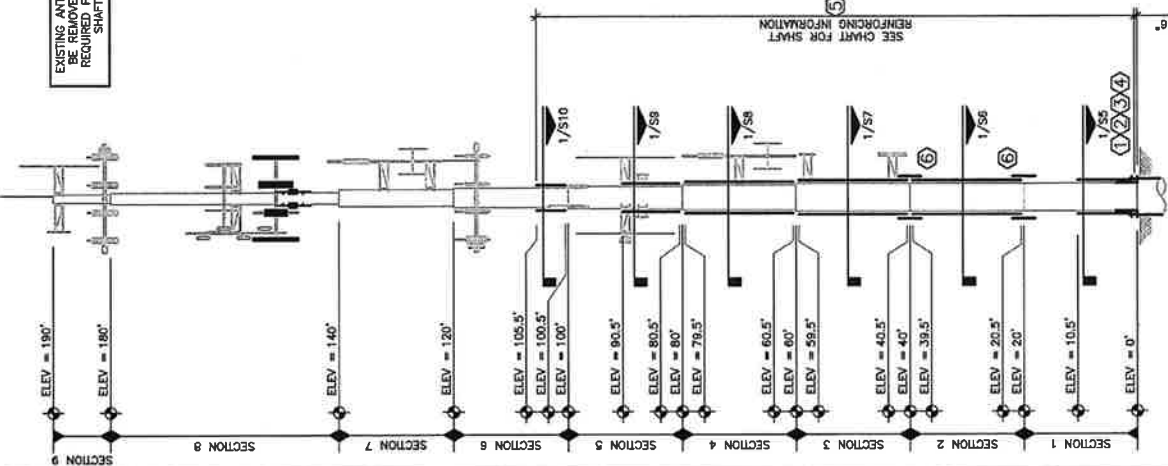
- NOTES:
- AJAX BOLTS ARE TO BE 20mm DIAMETER WITH CORRESPONDING 28mm DIAMETER SLEEVE WITH MATCHING STEEL GRADE.
 - ALL STEEL SHALL BE HOT-DIP GALVANIZED AFTER FABRICATOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM A123. ALTERNATIVELY, ALL NEW STEEL SHALL BE COLD GALVANIZED AS FOLLOWS: APPLY A MINIMUM OF TWO COATS OF ZINC-RICH GOLD GALVANIZING COMPOUND. FILM THICKNESS: 1-600-601-3275 FOR PRODUCT INFORMATION.
 - ALL SHIMS SHALL BE ASTM A36.
 - HOLES FOR AJAX BOLTS AND SHEAR SLEEVES ARE 30mm UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
 - SHOP WELDS ARE ASSUMED E60XX OR GREATER, PER STANDARD SPLICE DETAIL.

NDE OF THE CIRCUMFERENTIAL WELD OF THE BASE PLATE TO SHAFT CONNECTION IS REQUIRED. PLEASE SEE ENG-SOW-1033. TOWER BASE NDE AND ENG-BUL-10051. NDE REQUIREMENTS FOR MONOPOLE BASE PLATE TO PREVENT CONNECTION FAILURE. NOTIFY THE EOR AND CROWN ENGINEERING IMMEDIATELY IF ANY NDE FAILURES ARE DETECTED. THE NDE SHALL BE PERFORMED BY A QUALIFIED PERSONNEL THAT HAVE BEEN WELDED TO THE BASE PLATE. FULL PENETRATION WELDING TO THE BASE PLATE IS REQUIRED AS PART OF THIS ACTIVE REINFORCEMENT DESIGN SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE NDE SCOPE OF WORK.

EXISTING ANTENNA MOUNTS SHALL BE REMOVED AND MODIFIED AS REQUIRED FOR INSTALLATION OF SHAFT REINFORCING.

TOWER MODIFICATIONS:

- CONTRACTOR SHALL BUDGET A SITE VISIT TO CHECK CRITICAL DIMENSIONS AND VERIFY UNKNOWN CONDITIONS PRIOR TO STEEL FABRICATION.
 - THE NEW AND EXISTING TRANSMISSION LINES MUST BE DISTRIBUTED AS SHOWN IN THE TX LINE DIST. DIAGRAM RE: DETAIL 2/54.
 - VERIFY EXISTING FOUNDATION RE: SHEET S11.
 - INSTALL NEW ANCHOR ROD AND ANCHOR ROD BRACKETS RE: SHEET S8.
 - INSTALL NEW REINFORCING ELEMENTS RE: SHEET S8 THRU S10.
 - INSTALL NEW BRIDGE STIFFENERS RE: SHEET S8 AND S7.
 - RELOCATE EQUIPMENT AND PAD AS REQUIRED TO FOUNDATION MODIFICATION RE: DETAIL 1/511.
- * CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE TEMPORARY BRACING FOR ALL REMOVE AND REPLACE PROCEDURES.
- ** ADDING THE PROPOSED APPURTENANCES.





| REV | DATE | DESCRIPTION |
|-----|----------|-------------------------|
| 0 | 02/06/13 | ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION |

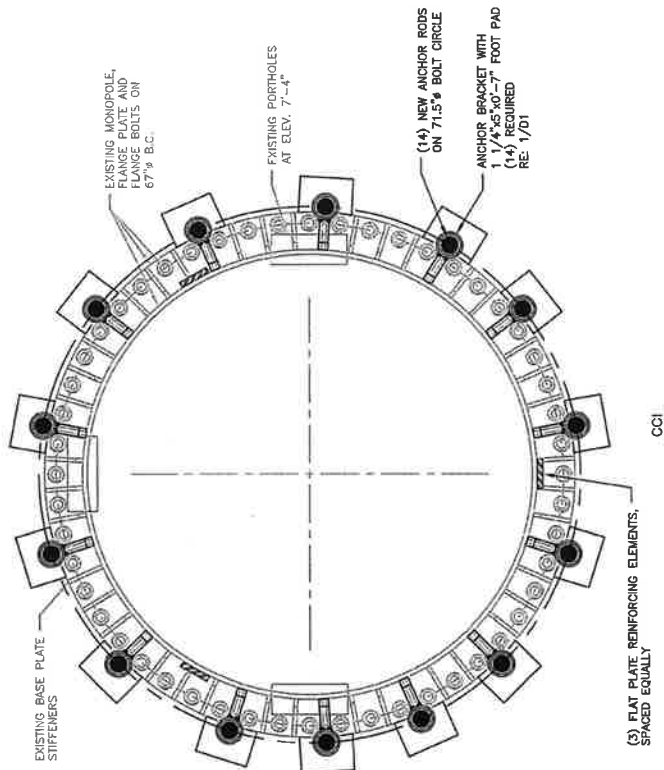
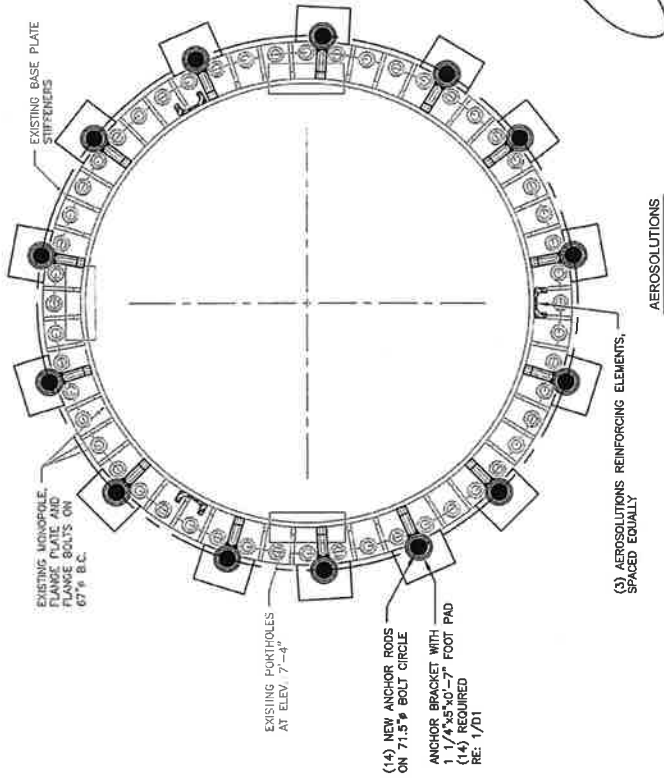
PROJECT NO.: 87561.002.01
PROJECT ENG.: KRAN MAROU
DRAWN BY: UJJ/GLS
CHECKED BY: SSC/SSV



NEWINGTON_1
826217
240 KENSINGTON ROAD,
BERLIN, CT
EXISTING 100' MONOPOLE

SHEET TITLE
TOWER SECTION
0-10.5'

SHEET NUMBER
S5
REVISION
0



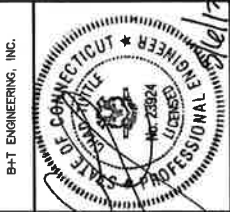
1 TOWER SECTION (0'-10.5')
SCALE: N.T.S.

B+T GRP
 1712 S. ELLINGER
 SUITE 300
 TULSA, OK 74118
 (918) 466-4650
 www.btgrp.com

**CROWN
 CASTLE**

| REV | DATE | DESCRIPTION |
|-----|----------|-------------------------|
| 0 | 05/26/13 | ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION |

PROJECT NO.: 87861.002.01
 PROJECT ENG.: MIRAN MAROJAU
 DRAWN BY: ULJ/GLS
 CHECKED BY: SSC/SSV



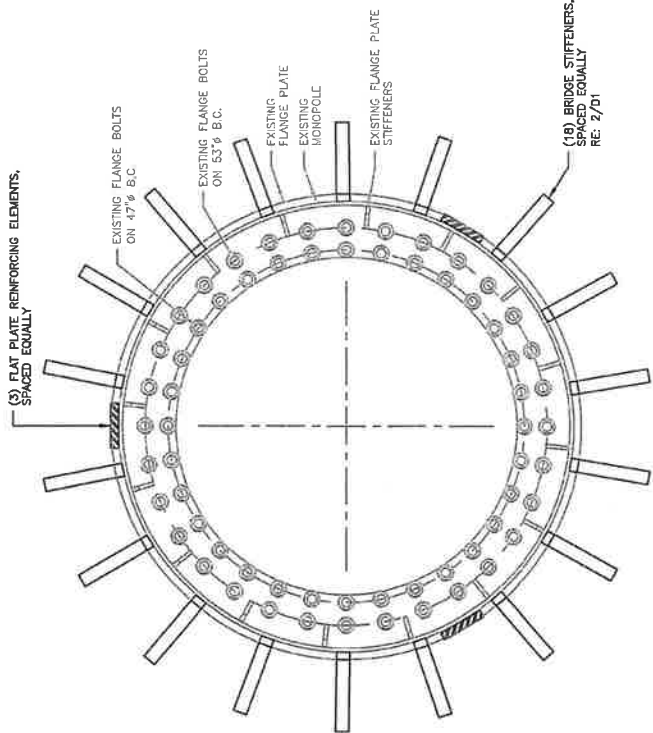
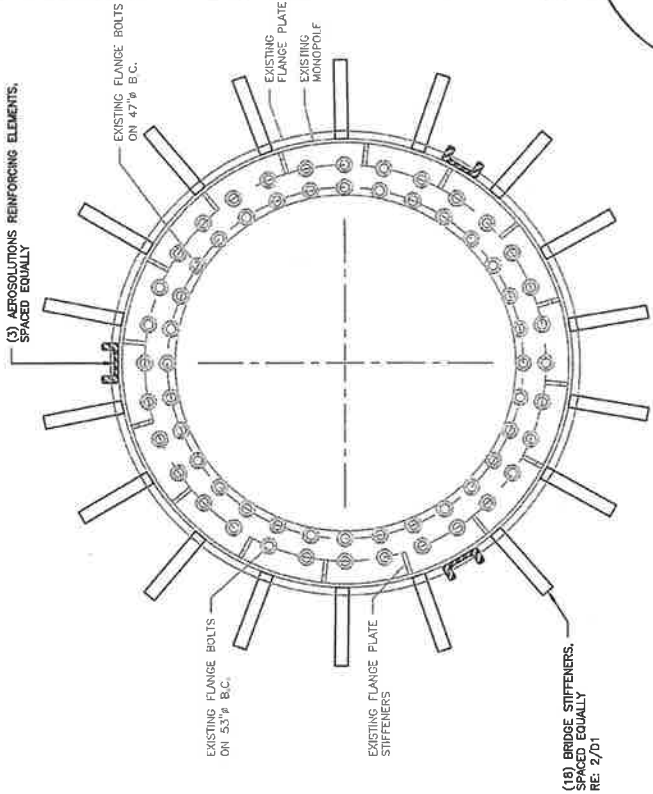
IT IS THE POLICY OF B+T GRP AND ITS AFFILIATED COMPANIES TO OBTAIN AND MAINTAIN THE QUALITY OF A PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER'S DESIGN THROUGH THE USE OF THE FOLLOWING:

NEWINGTON, CT
 828217
 240 KENSINGTON ROAD,
 BERLIN, CT
 EXISTING 190' MONOPOLE

SHEET TITLE
 TOWER SECTION
 20-39.5

SHEET NUMBER
 S6

REVISION
 0



1 TOWER SECTION (20-39.5)
 SCALE: N.T.S.

B+T GRP
 1777 S. BOULDER
 SUITE 300
 TULSA, OK 74118
 (918) 438-1650
 www.btgps.com

**CROWN
 CASTLE**

| REV | DATE | DESCRIPTION |
|-----|----------|-------------------------|
| 0 | 06/04/13 | ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION |

PROJECT NO.: 87581.002.01
 PROJECT ENG.: KIRAN MAROLA
 DRAWN BY: UJJ / GLS
 CHECKED BY: SSC / SSV

B+T ENGINEERING, INC.



IT IS A MISDEAMOR TO USE THIS SEAL FOR ANY PURPOSE, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE CONSTRUCTION OF A LICENSE, WITHOUT THE REGISTRATION TO

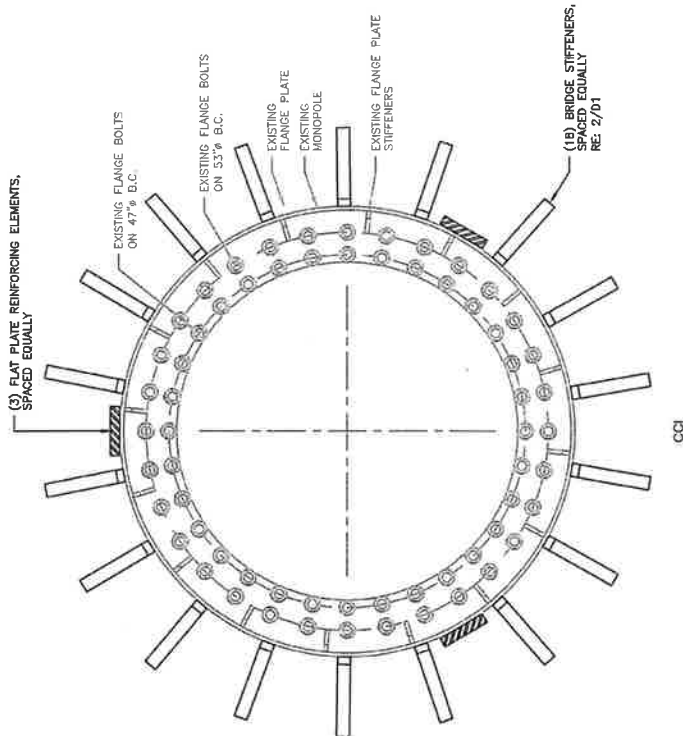
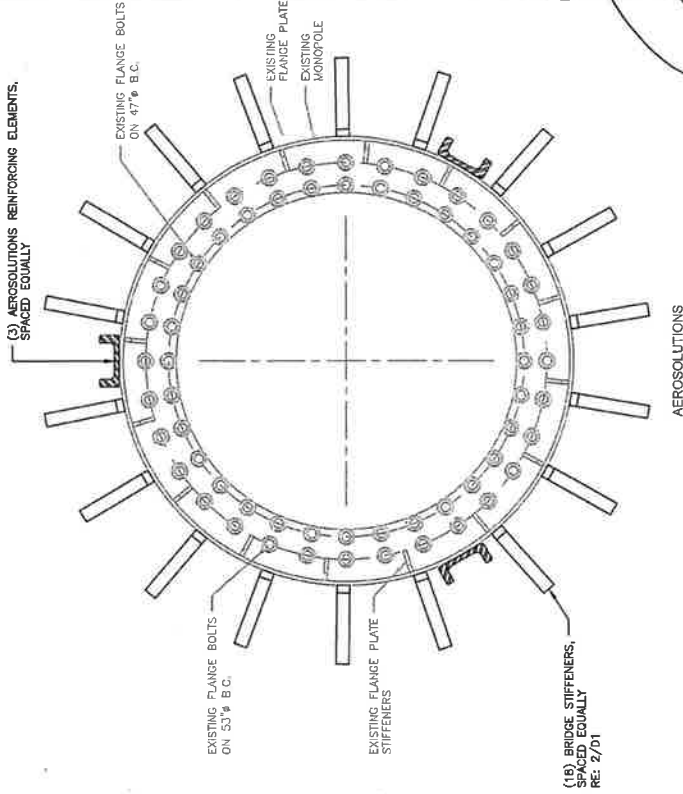
NEWINGTON_1
 828217

240 KENSINGTON ROAD,
 BERLIN, CT
 EXISTING 180' MONOPOLE

SHEET TITLE
 TOWER SECTION
 40'-59.5'

SHEET NUMBER: **S7**

REVISION: **0**



① TOWER SECTION (40'-59.5')
 SCALE: N.T.S.

B+T GRP
 1777 S BOULDER
 SUITE 300, #2115
 BOULDER, CO 80502
 PH: 303.440.6900
 WWW.B+TGRP.COM



| REV | DATE | DESCRIPTION |
|-----|----------|-------------------------|
| 0 | 05/06/13 | ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION |

PROJECT NO: 87551.002.01
 PROJECT ENG: KRIAN MARQU
 DRAWN BY: ULJ/GLS
 CHECKED BY: SSG/JSSV

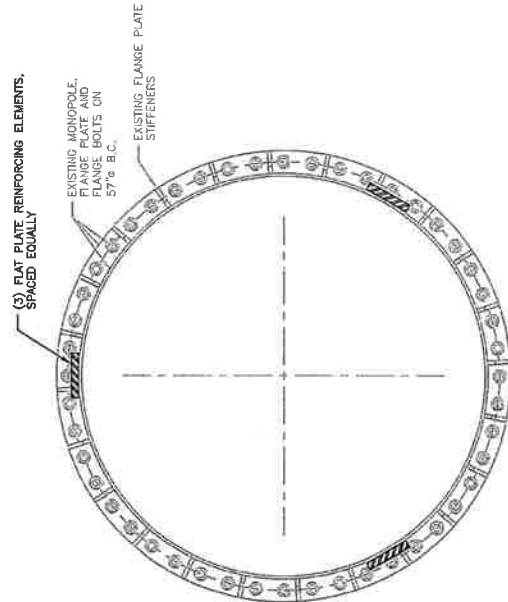
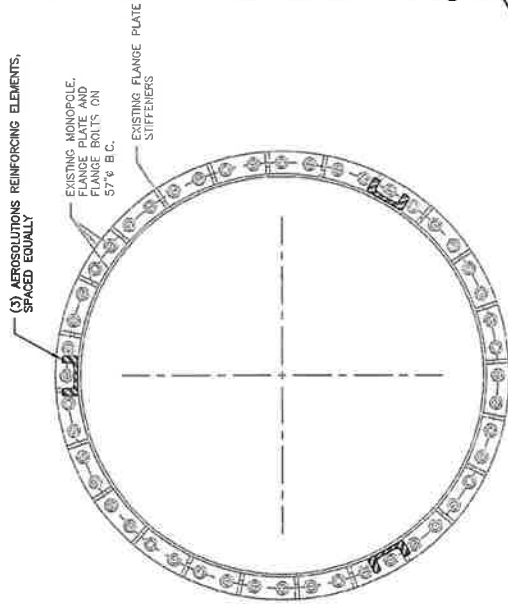
B+T ENGINEERING, INC.

 I AM A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER IN THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT. I AM NOT PROVIDING ANY SERVICE OR OPINION IN THIS DOCUMENT UNLESS I AM ACTING UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF A LICENSE NUMBER TO WHICH THIS DOCUMENT IS ATTACHED.

NEWINGTON, CT
 825217
 240 KENSINGTON ROAD,
 BERLIN, CT
 EXISTING 180' MONOPOLE

SHEET TITLE
 TOWER SECTION
 60.5-79.5'

SHEET NUMBER: **S8**
 REVISION: **0**




1 TOWER SECTION (60.5-79.5')
 SCALE: N.T.S.

B+T GRP
 1717 S BOULDER
 SUITE 300
 TULSA, OK 74119
 TEL: 918.569.4500
 WWW.B+TGRP.COM

**CROWN
 CASTLE**

| REV | DATE | DESCRIPTION |
|-----|----------|-------------------------|
| 0 | 05/09/13 | ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

PROJECT NO: 87581.002.01
 PROJECT ENG: KIRAN MAROJU
 DRAWN BY: ULJ/GLS
 CHECKED BY: SSC/SSV

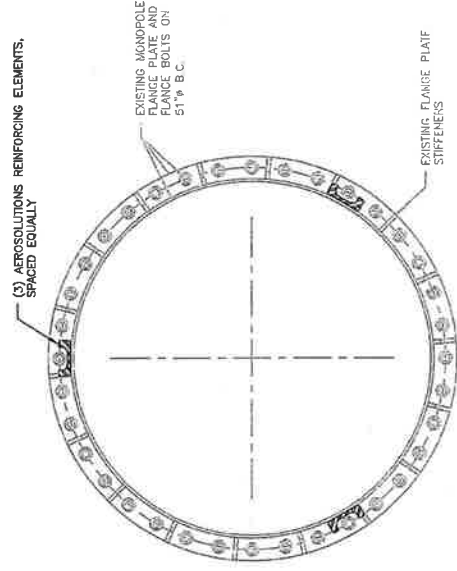
B+T ENGINEERING, INC.


IT IS A VIOLATION OF LAW FOR ANY PERSON
 OTHER THAN THE ACTING ENGINEER TO REPRODUCE
 OR TO USE THIS DOCUMENT FOR ANY PURPOSE
 OTHER THAN THE DOCUMENT'S INTENDED USE.

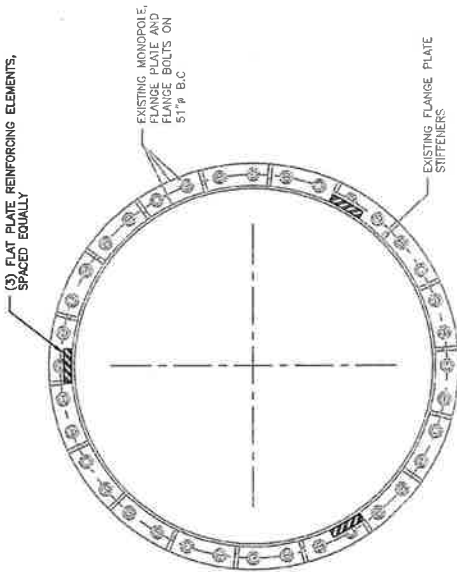
NEWINGTON_1
 828217
 240 KENSINGTON ROAD,
 BERLIN, CT
 EXISTING 180' MONOPOLE

SHEET TITLE
 TOWER SECTION
 80.5'-90.5'

SHEET NUMBER: **S9**
 REVISION: **0**



AEROSOLUTIONS



CCI

① TOWER SECTION (80.5'-90.5')
 SCALE: N.T.S.

B+T GRP
 1777 S BOULDER
 SUITE 300
 BOULDER, CO 80502
 PH: (303) 547-4800
 WWW.B+TGRP.COM



| REV | DATE | DESCRIPTION |
|-----|----------|-------------------------|
| 0 | 02/04/13 | ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION |

PROJECT NO: 87561.002.01
 PROJECT ENG: KRIN MARCOU
 DRAWN BY: UJJ/GLS
 CHECKED BY: SSC/SSV

B+T ENGINEERING, INC.

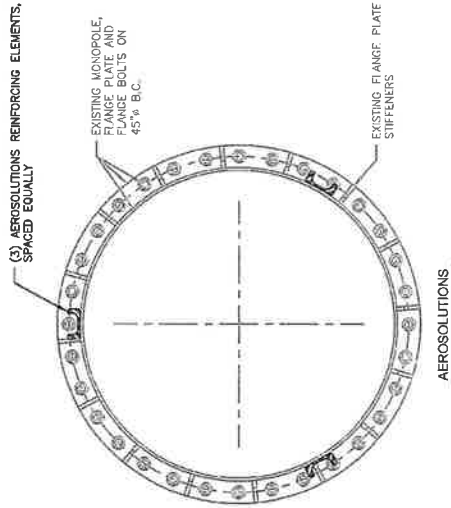
IT IS A VIOLATION OF LAW FOR ANY PERSON
 UNLESS THEY ARE ACTING UNDER THE DIRECTION
 OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
 TO SIGN THIS DOCUMENT.

NEWINGTON_1
 826217
 240 KENSINGTON ROAD,
 BERLIN, CT
 EXISTING 190' MONOPOLE

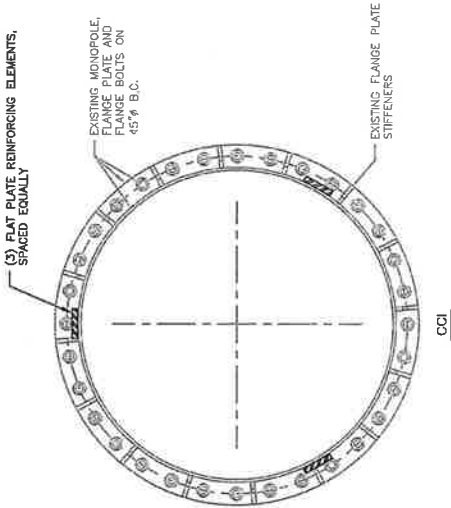
SHEET TITLE
 TOWER SECTION
 100.5-105.5'

SHEET NUMBER
S10

REVISIONS
0



1 TOWER SECTION (100.5-105.5')
 SCALE: N.T.S.



| REV | DATE | DESCRIPTION |
|-----|----------|-------------------------|
| 0 | 08/08/13 | ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION |

ISSUED FOR:
PROJECT NO.: 87581 (02/01)
PROJECT ENG.: KIRAN MAROJJI
DRAWN BY: ULJ / GLS
CHECKED BY: SSC / SSU

B+T ENGINEERING, INC.

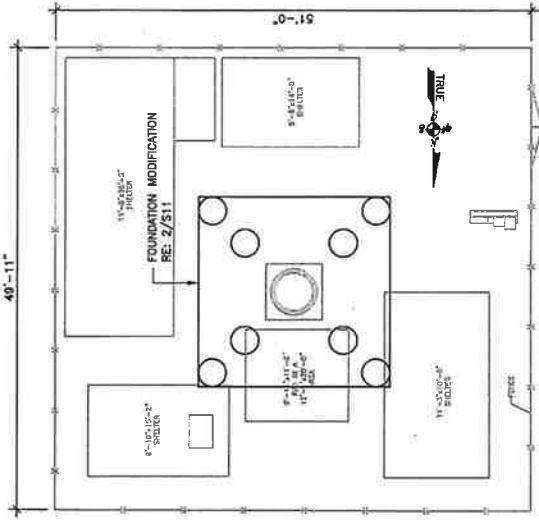


AS A MEMBER OF THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF FOUNDATION ENGINEERS, I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I AM A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER IN THE STATE OF OKLAHOMA AND I AM THE DESIGNER OF A LEGAL AND VALID CONTRACT AS SHOWN ON THIS DOCUMENT.

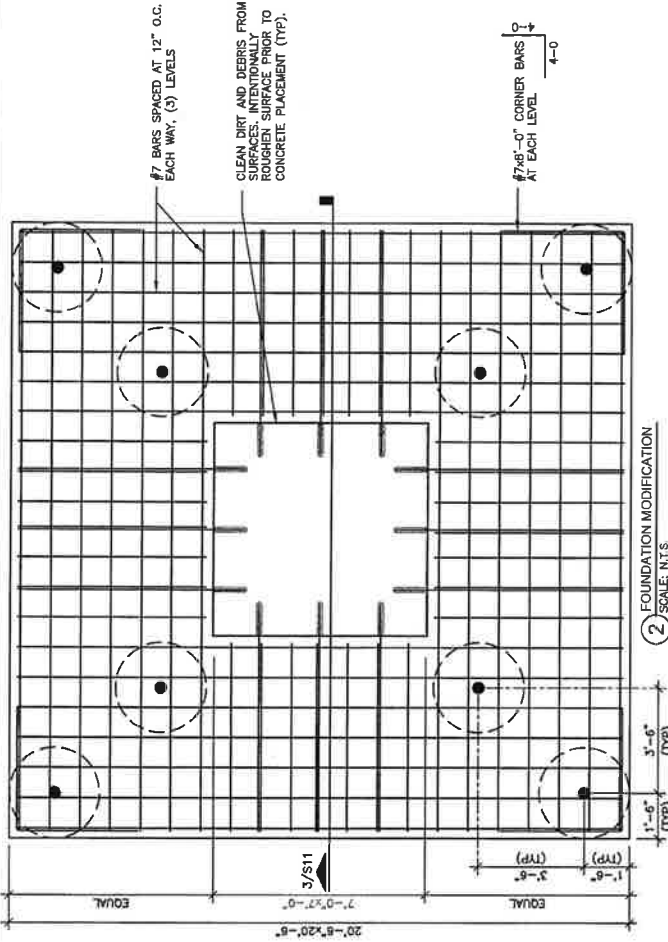
NEWINGTON_1
826217
240 KENSINGTON ROAD,
BERLIN, CT
EXISTING 18" MOHOPOLE

SHEET TITLE
FOUNDATION
MODIFICATION

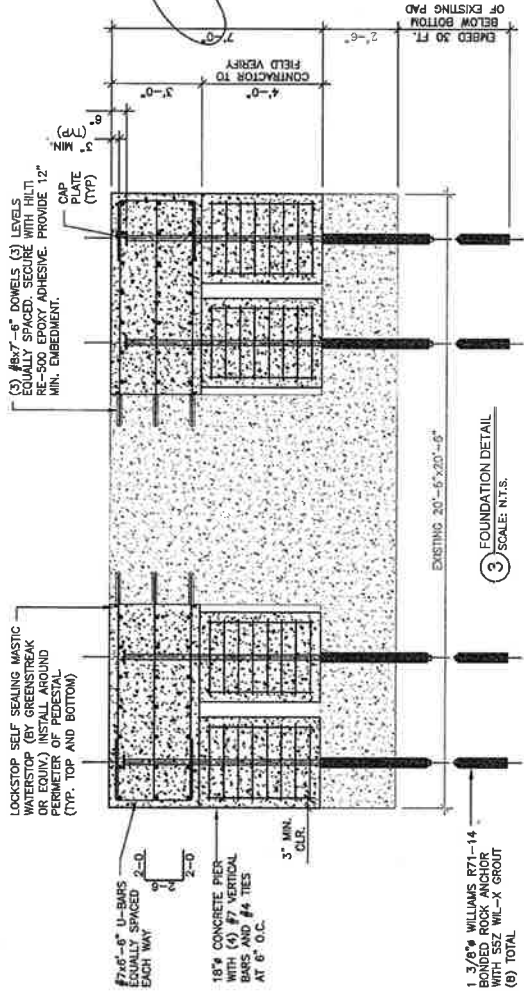
SHEET NUMBER: **S11**
REVISION: **0**



① SITE PLAN
SCALE: N.T.S.



② FOUNDATION MODIFICATION
SCALE: N.T.S.



LOCKSTOP SELF SEALING MASTIC WATERSTOP (BY GREENSTREAK OR EQUIV.) INSTALL AROUND PERIMETER OF FOUNDATIONAL (TYP. TOP AND BOTTOM)

(3) #8x7'-6" DOMELS (3) LEVELS EQUALLY SPACED. SECURE WITH HILTITE RE-500 EPOXY ADHESIVE. PROVIDE 12" MIN. EMBEDMENT.

CAP PLATE (TYP)

#4x8" I-BARS EQUALLY SPACED EACH WAY

18" CONCRETE PIER EQUALLY SPACED EACH WAY

#4 TIES

AT 6" O.C.

3" MIN. CLR.

EXISTING 20'-5" 20'-6"

③ FOUNDATION DETAIL
SCALE: N.T.S.

1 3/8" WILLIAMS 871-14 BOND ROCK ANCHOR WITH 5S2 WL-X GROUT
(B) TOTAL

- CONCRETE NOTES:
1. ALL DETAILING, FABRICATION AND PLACING OF REINFORCING BARS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ACI DETAILING MANUAL SP-66 (LATEST REVISION).
 2. REINFORCING BARS SHALL BE GRADE 60 REBORNED BARS CONFORMING TO ASTM SPECIFICATION A630, EXCEPT TIES WHICH MAY BE ASTM A015 (GRADE 40), USE CLASS B LAP SPICES.
 3. ALL REINFORCING BARS SHALL BE TIED WITH TIE WIRE AT ALL REINFORCING BAR INTERSECTIONS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUPPORT THE REINFORCING BAR MAT WITH CONTINUOUS STEEL CHAIRS SPACED NO MORE THAN FOUR FEET O.C.
 4. ALL WATER SHALL BE REMOVED FROM THE BOTTOM OF THE EXCAVATION BEFORE COMPACTING FILL AND PLACING CONCRETE.
 5. CONCRETE SHALL BE NORMAL WEIGHT AND SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF 4000 PSI AT 28 DAYS.
 6. CONCRETE SHALL BE PLACED AGAINST UNDISTURBED SOIL WHERE POSSIBLE. FORMS, WHEN REQUIRED SHALL BE REMOVED PRIOR TO BACKFILLING.
 7. BACKFILL MATERIAL SHALL BE COMPACTED TO A MINIMUM UNIT WEIGHT OF 100 PCF OR THE NET WEIGHT SPECIFIED IN THE GEOTECH REPORT.
 8. FOR THE LESSOR OF 28 CY OR ONE DAY'S PLACEMENT, A MINIMUM OF 4 CONCRETE CYLINDERS SHALL BE TAKEN. CONCRETE SHALL BE TESTED AS REQUIRED BY OWNER'S PROJECT MANAGER.
 9. EXISTING SLAB AND FENCING MAY BE DAMAGED DURING INSTALLATION OF FOUNDATION. CONSTRUCTION PRICE SHALL INCLUDE REPLACEMENT OR REPAIR OF THE DAMAGED ITEMS.

| REV. | DATE | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------|-------------------------|
| 0 | 05/29/13 | ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION |

PROJECT NO: 87581.002.01
 PROJECT ENG: KIRAN MAROJU
 DRAWN BY: LULU/GLS
 CHECKED BY: SSC/SSV

B+T ENGINEERING, INC.

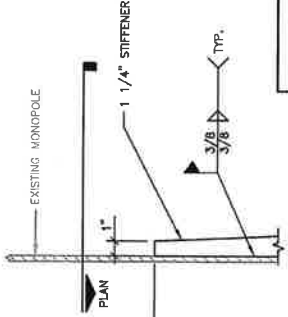
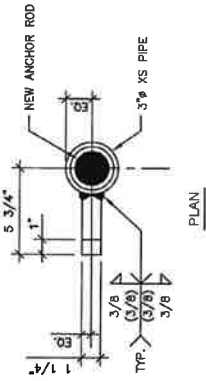


IF A LICENSEE HAS BEEN SUSPENDED OR REVOKED BY THE BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS OF A LICENSED STATE, THE ENGINEER WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR NOTIFYING THE BOARD OF A LICENSED STATE OF THE VIOLATION.

NEWINGTON_1
 826217
 240 KENSINGTON ROAD,
 BERLIN, CT
 EXISTING 180' MONOPOLE

SHEET TITLE
 DETAILS

SHEET NUMBER: **DI**
 REVISOR: **0**



NEW ANCHOR ROD REINFORCING SHALL BE INSTALLED PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS. ALL NEW ANCHOR RODS SHALL BE PULL TESTED FOR 240 KIPS.

NEW 2 1/4"x6"-5" (F_y=105ksi) ANCHOR ROD WITH 3/8" DIA. 32-THREAD (6'-0" MIN. EMBEDMENT INTO EXISTING CONCRETE)

NEW 1/2" HEX NUT TIGHTEN TO SNUG FIT PLUS QUARTER TURN

NEW 3/4"x5" WASHER PLATE (SQUARE OR ROUND) NOTCH AS REQUIRED

FOOT PAD TO BASE PLATE

ANCHOR BRACKET TO FOOT PAD

FOOT PAD

NEW 7050 F61 NON-SHRINK, NON-METALLIC GROUT

EXISTING BASE PLATE

EXISTING FOUNDATION

NEW 2 5/8"x6"-0" (+2", -0") HOLE

3/4" CHAMFER, DO NOT WELD IN CHAMFER REGION

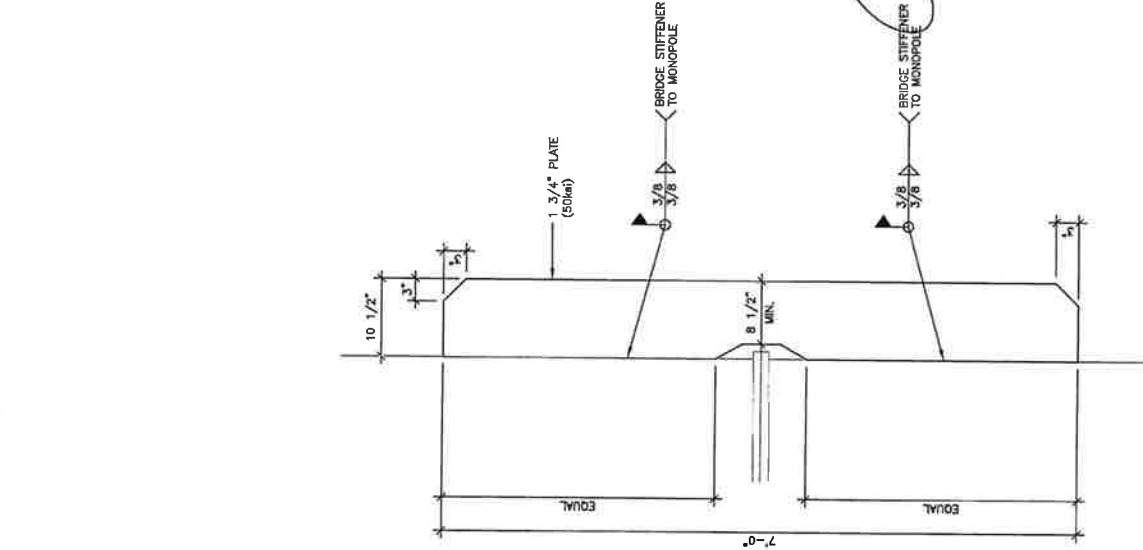
24" MIN PROJECTION

10 1/2"

1 1/2"

1/2"

1/2"

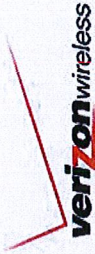


2 BRIDGE STIFFENER DETAIL
 SCALE: N.T.S.

1 ANCHOR ROD BRACKET DETAIL
 SCALE: N.T.S.

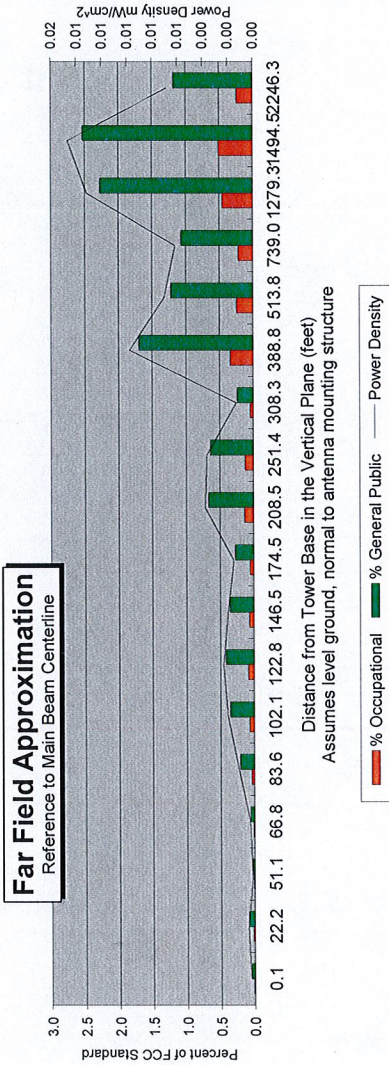
Far Field Approximation
with downtilt variation

Estimated Radiated Emission
Single Emitter Far Field Model
Dipole / Wire/ Yagi Antenna Types



| | |
|------------|--------------------------------|
| Location: | Berlin, Kensington, CT |
| Site #: | |
| Date: | 10/22/13 |
| Name: | Mark Brauer |
| File Name: | Berlin Kensington, CT - FF Pow |

| | |
|------------------------|--------|
| Operating Freq. (MHz): | 869.0 |
| Antenna Height (ft): | 160.0 |
| Antenna Gain (dBi): | 16.7 |
| Antenna Size (in.): | 72.0 |
| Downtilt (degrees): | 2.0 |
| Feedline Loss (dB): | 0.0 |
| Power @ J4 (w): | 3422.0 |



| Calc Angle | 90.0 | 82.0 | 72.0 | 67.0 | 62.0 | 57.0 | 52.0 | 47.0 | 42.0 | 37.0 | 32.0 | 27.0 | 22.0 | 17.0 | 12.0 | 7.0 | 6.0 | 4.0 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| Solve for r, dx to antenna | 157.0 | 158.6 | 165.1 | 170.6 | 177.9 | 187.3 | 199.3 | 214.8 | 234.7 | 261.0 | 296.4 | 346.0 | 419.3 | 537.3 | 755.5 | 1288.9 | 1502.7 | 2251.8 |
| Distance from Antenna Structure Base in Horizontal plane | 0.1 | 22.2 | 51.1 | 66.8 | 83.6 | 102.1 | 122.8 | 146.5 | 174.5 | 208.5 | 251.4 | 308.3 | 388.8 | 513.8 | 739.0 | 1279.3 | 1494.5 | 2246.3 |
| Angle from Main Beam (referenced to horizontal plane) | 90 | 80 | 70 | 65 | 60 | 55 | 50 | 45 | 40 | 35 | 30 | 25 | 20 | 15 | 10 | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| dB down from centerline (referenced to centerline) | 36.76 | 34.35 | 38.52 | 29.54 | 26.8 | 25.59 | 25.63 | 25.99 | 21.21 | 20.29 | 23.24 | 13.03 | 12.3 | 9.92 | 2 | 0.2 | 0 | 0 |
| Reflection Coefficient (1 to 4, 2.56 typical) | 2.56 | 2.56 | 2.56 | 2.56 | 2.56 | 2.56 | 2.56 | 2.56 | 2.56 | 2.56 | 2.56 | 2.56 | 2.56 | 2.56 | 2.56 | 2.56 | 2.56 | 2.56 |
| Power Density (mW/cm ²) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| Percent of Occupational Standard | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.2 |
| Percent of General Population Standard | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 1.2 |

Antenna Type LPA-80063-6CF
Max% 2.53%

Instructions:

- 1) Fill in Site Location, Site number, Date, Name of Person Responsible for Date, and enter File Name to be saved as.
- 2) References to J4 refer to a point where the transmission line exits the equipment shelter and proceeds to the antenna(s). There is typically a connector located here where power measurements are made.
- 3) Enter Antenna Height (in feet to bottom of antenna), Antenna Gain (expressed as dBi), Antenna Size (vertical size in inches), Downtilt (in Degrees, enter zero if none), Feedline loss from J4 to Antenna, and J4 Power Density.
- 4) From manufacturer's plots, or data sheet, input Angle from mainbeam and dB below mainbeam centerline.
- 5) Enter Reflection coefficient (2.56 would be typical, 1 for free space)
- 6) Spreadsheet calculates actual power density, then relates as Occupational or General Population percentage of FCC Standard.
- 7) An odd distance may be entered in the rightmost column of the lower table.

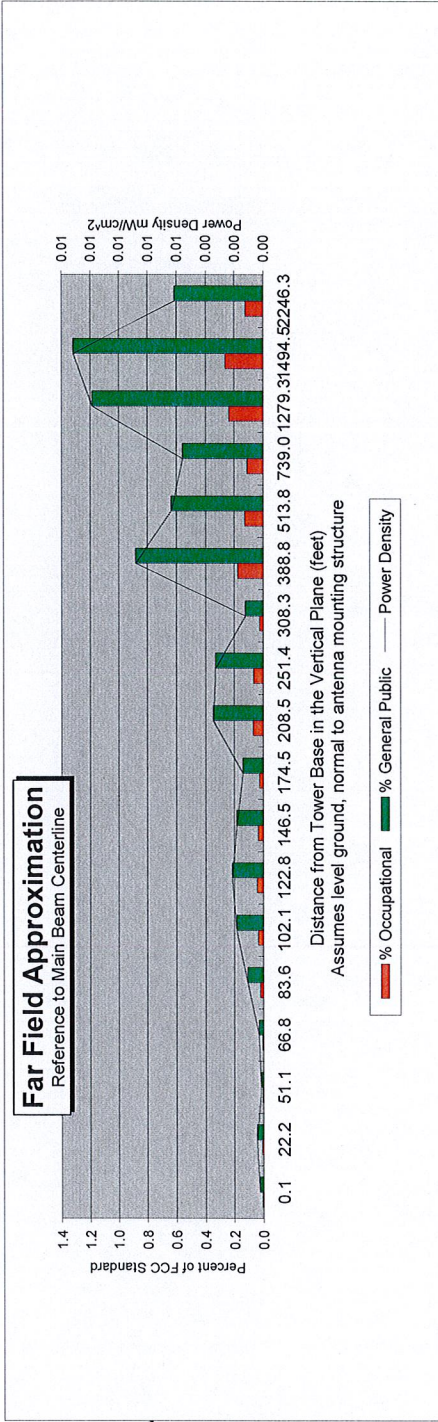
Far Field Approximation
with downtilt variation

**Estimated Radiated Emission
Single Emitter Far Field Model
Dipole / Wire/ Yagi Antenna Types**



| | |
|------------|--------------------------------|
| Location: | Berlin Kensington, CT |
| Site #: | |
| Date: | 10/22/13 |
| Name: | Mark Brauer |
| File Name: | Berlin Kensington, CT - FF Pow |

| | |
|-----------------------|--------|
| Operating Freq. (MHz) | 2130.0 |
| Antenna Height (ft) | 160.0 |
| Antenna Gain (dBi) | 19.1 |
| Antenna Size (in.) | 72.0 |
| Downtilt (degrees) | 2.0 |
| Feedline Loss (dB) | 0.0 |
| Power @ J4 (w) | 1750.0 |



| Calc Angle | 90.0 | 82.0 | 72.0 | 67.0 | 62.0 | 57.0 | 52.0 | 47.0 | 42.0 | 37.0 | 32.0 | 27.0 | 22.0 | 17.0 | 12.0 | 7.0 | 6.0 | 4.0 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| Solve for r, dx to antenna | 157.0 | 158.6 | 165.1 | 170.6 | 177.9 | 187.3 | 199.3 | 214.8 | 234.7 | 261.0 | 296.4 | 346.0 | 419.3 | 537.3 | 755.5 | 1288.9 | 1502.7 | 2251.8 |
| Distance from Antenna Structure Base in Horizontal plane | 0.1 | 22.2 | 51.1 | 66.8 | 83.6 | 102.1 | 122.8 | 146.5 | 174.5 | 208.5 | 251.4 | 308.3 | 388.8 | 513.8 | 739.0 | 1279.3 | 1494.5 | 2246.3 |
| Angle from Main Beam (reference to horizontal plane) | 90 | 80 | 70 | 65 | 60 | 55 | 50 | 45 | 40 | 35 | 30 | 25 | 20 | 15 | 10 | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| dB down from centerline (referenced to centerline) | 36.76 | 34.35 | 38.52 | 29.54 | 26.8 | 25.59 | 25.63 | 25.99 | 21.21 | 20.29 | 23.24 | 13.03 | 12.3 | 9.92 | 2 | 0.2 | 0 | 0 |
| Reflection Coefficient (1 to 4, 2.56 typical) | 2.56 | 2.56 | 2.56 | 2.56 | 2.56 | 2.56 | 2.56 | 2.56 | 2.56 | 2.56 | 2.56 | 2.56 | 2.56 | 2.56 | 2.56 | 2.56 | 2.56 | 2.56 |
| Power Density (mW/cm ²) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| Percent of Occupational Standard | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| Percent of General Population Standard | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 0.6 |

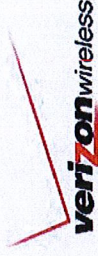
Antenna Type BXA-171063-12CF
Max% 1.32%

Instructions:

- 1) Fill in Site Location, Site number, Date, Name of Person Responsible for Date, and enter File Name to be saved as.
- 2) References to J4 refer to a point where the transmission line exits the equipment shelter and proceeds to the antenna(s). There is typically a connector located here where power measurements are made.
- 3) Enter Antenna Height (in feet to bottom of antenna), Antenna Gain (expressed as dBi), Antenna Size (vertical size in inches), Downtilt (in Degrees, enter zero if none), Feedline loss from J4 to Antenna, and J4 Power Density (mW/cm²).
- 4) From manufacturer's plots, or data sheet, input Angle from mainbeam and dB below mainbeam centerline.
- 5) Enter Reflection coefficient (2.56 would be typical, 1 for free space)
- 6) Spreadsheet calculates actual power density, then relates as Occupational or General Population percentage of FCC Standard.
- 7) An odd distance may be entered in the rightmost column of the lower table.

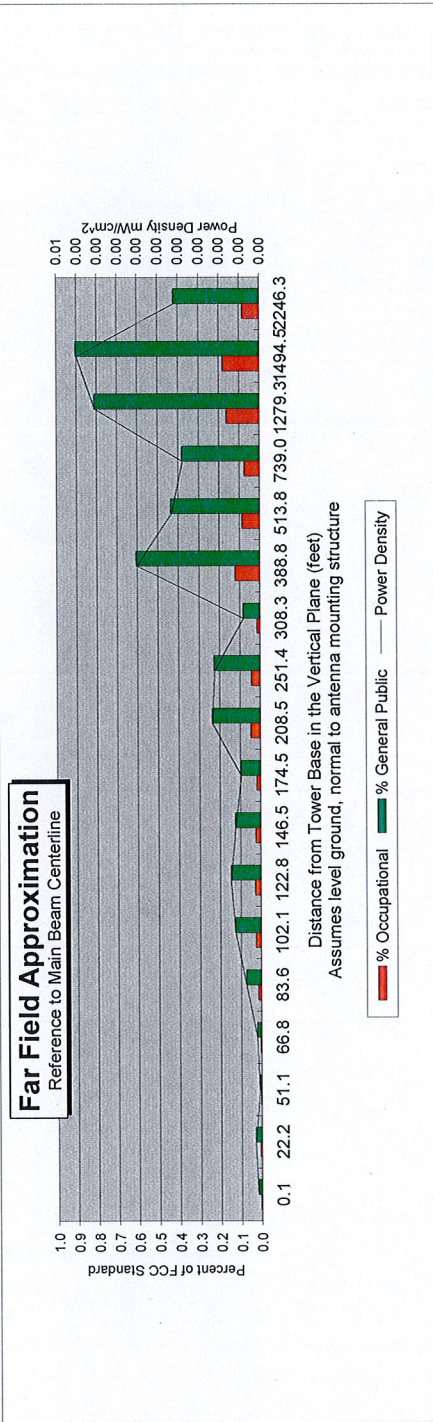
Far Field Approximation
with downtilt variation

Estimated Radiated Emission
Single Emitter Far Field Model
Dipole / Wire/ Yagi Antenna Types



| | |
|------------|--------------------------------|
| Location: | Berlin Kensington, CT |
| Site #: | |
| Date: | 10/22/13 |
| Name: | Mark Brauer |
| File Name: | Berlin Kensington, CT - FF Pow |

| | |
|-----------------------|--------|
| Operating Freq. (MHz) | 746.0 |
| Antenna Height (ft) | 160.0 |
| Antenna Gain (dBi) | 16.7 |
| Antenna Size (in.) | 72.0 |
| Downtilt (degrees) | 2.0 |
| Feedline Loss (dB) | 0.0 |
| Power @ J4 (w) | 1050.0 |



| Calc Angle | 90.0 | 82.0 | 72.0 | 67.0 | 62.0 | 57.0 | 52.0 | 47.0 | 42.0 | 37.0 | 32.0 | 27.0 | 22.0 | 17.0 | 12.0 | 7.0 | 6.0 | 4.0 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| Solve for r, dx to antenna | 157.0 | 158.6 | 165.1 | 170.6 | 177.9 | 187.3 | 199.3 | 214.8 | 234.7 | 261.0 | 296.4 | 346.0 | 419.3 | 537.3 | 755.5 | 1288.9 | 1502.7 | 2251.8 |
| Distance from Antenna Structure Base in Horizontal plane | 0.1 | 22.2 | 51.1 | 66.8 | 83.6 | 102.1 | 122.8 | 146.5 | 174.5 | 208.5 | 251.4 | 308.3 | 388.8 | 513.8 | 739.0 | 1279.3 | 1494.5 | 2246.3 |
| Angle from Main Beam (reference to horizontal plane) | 90 | 80 | 70 | 65 | 60 | 55 | 50 | 45 | 40 | 35 | 30 | 25 | 20 | 15 | 10 | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| dB down from centerline (referenced to centerline) | 36.76 | 34.35 | 38.52 | 29.54 | 26.8 | 25.59 | 25.63 | 25.99 | 21.21 | 20.29 | 23.24 | 13.03 | 12.3 | 9.92 | 2 | 0.2 | 0 | 0 |
| Reflection Coefficient (1 to 4, 2.56 typical) | 2.56 | 2.56 | 2.56 | 2.56 | 2.56 | 2.56 | 2.56 | 2.56 | 2.56 | 2.56 | 2.56 | 2.56 | 2.56 | 2.56 | 2.56 | 2.56 | 2.56 | 2.56 |
| Power Density (mW/cm²) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Percent of Occupational Standard | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Percent of General Population Standard | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.4 |

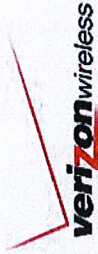
Antenna Type BXA-70063-6CF
Max% 0.91%

Instructions:

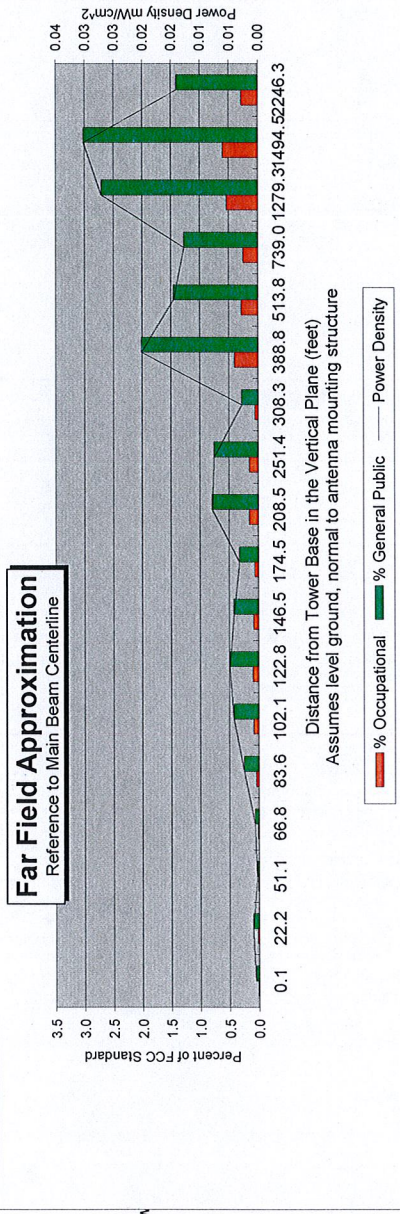
- 1) Fill in Site Location, Site number, Date, Name of Person Responsible for Date, and enter File Name to be saved as.
- 2) References to J4 refer to a point where the transmission line exits the equipment shelter and proceeds to the antenna(s). There is typically a connector located here where power measurements are made.
- 3) Enter Antenna Height (in feet to bottom of antenna), Antenna Gain (expressed as dBi, add 2.17 to dBd to obtain dBi), Antenna Size (vertical size in inches), Downtilt (in Degrees, enter zero if none), Feedline loss from J4 to Antenna, and J4 Po
- 4) From manufacturer's plots, or data sheet, input Angle from mainbeam and dB below mainbeam centerline.
- 5) Enter Reflection coefficient (2.56 would be typical, 1 for free space)
- 6) Spreadsheet calculates actual power density, then relates as Occupational or General Population percentage of FCC Standard.
- 7) An odd distance may be entered in the rightmost column of the lower table.

Far Field Approximation
with downtilt variation

Estimated Radiated Emission
Single Emitter Far Field Model
Dipole / Wire/ Yagi Antenna Types



| | |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Location: | Berlin Kensington, CT |
| Site #: | |
| Date: | 10/22/13 |
| Name: | Mark Brauer |
| File Name: | Berlin Kensington, CT - FF Pow |
| Operating Freq. (MHz): | 1970.0 |
| Antenna Height (ft): | 160.0 |
| Antenna Gain (dBi): | 18.7 |
| Antenna Size (in.): | 72.0 |
| Downtilt (degrees): | 2.0 |
| Feedline Loss (dB): | 0.0 |
| Power @ J4 (w): | 4388.0 |



| Calc Angle | 90.0 | 82.0 | 72.0 | 67.0 | 62.0 | 57.0 | 52.0 | 47.0 | 42.0 | 37.0 | 32.0 | 27.0 | 22.0 | 17.0 | 12.0 | 7.0 | 6.0 | 4.0 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| Solve for r, dx to antenna | 157.0 | 158.6 | 165.1 | 170.6 | 177.9 | 187.3 | 199.3 | 214.8 | 234.7 | 261.0 | 296.4 | 346.0 | 419.3 | 537.3 | 755.5 | 1288.9 | 1502.7 | 2251.8 |
| Distance from Antenna Structure Base in Horizontal plane | 0.1 | 22.2 | 51.1 | 66.8 | 83.6 | 102.1 | 122.8 | 146.5 | 174.5 | 208.5 | 251.4 | 308.3 | 388.8 | 513.8 | 739.0 | 1279.3 | 1494.5 | 2246.3 |
| Angle from Main Beam (reference to horizontal plane) | 90 | 80 | 70 | 65 | 60 | 55 | 50 | 45 | 40 | 35 | 30 | 25 | 20 | 15 | 10 | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| dB down from centerline (referenced to centerline) | 36.76 | 34.35 | 38.52 | 35.34 | 29.54 | 26.8 | 25.59 | 25.63 | 25.99 | 21.21 | 20.29 | 23.24 | 13.03 | 12.3 | 9.92 | 2 | 0.2 | 0 |
| Reflection Coefficient (1 to 4, 2.56 typical) | 2.56 | 2.56 | 2.56 | 2.56 | 2.56 | 2.56 | 2.56 | 2.56 | 2.56 | 2.56 | 2.56 | 2.56 | 2.56 | 2.56 | 2.56 | 2.56 | 2.56 | 2.56 |
| Power Density (mW/cm²) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.01 |
| Percent of Occupational Standard | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.3 |
| Percent of General Population Standard | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 1.4 |

Antenna Type BXA-171063-12CF
Max% 3.02%

Instructions:

- 1) Fill in Site Location, Site number, Date, Name of Person Responsible for Date, and enter File Name to be saved as.
- 2) References to J4 refer to a point where the transmission line exits the equipment shelter and proceeds to the antenna(s). There is typically a connector located here where power measurements are made.
- 3) Enter Antenna Height (in feet to bottom of antenna), Antenna Gain (expressed as dBi, add 2.17 to dBd to obtain dBi), Antenna Size (vertical size in inches), Downtilt (in Degrees, enter zero if none), Feedline loss from J4 to Antenna, and J4 Power Density (mW/cm²).
- 4) From manufacturer's plots, or data sheet, input Angle from mainbeam and dB below mainbeam centerline.
- 5) Enter Reflection coefficient (2.56 would be typical, 1 for free space)
- 6) Spreadsheet calculates actual power density, then relates as Occupational or General Population percentage of FCC Standard.
- 7) An odd distance may be entered in the rightmost column of the lower table.